

Schneider  Write it

”

The beauty
of the everyday is
our craft.

Elke & Johannes Licht
Simssee-Handweberei
(handweaving workshop in Simssee)

WINNER



German
Sustainability Award
2024

2024

Products



The Upper Bavarian Simssee near Rosenheim gave the hand weaving workshop its name.

”

Designed with love,
woven by hand:
each piece is unique.



Where all threads converge

For some, a carpet is just an everyday object. For the Licht family, it connects traditional craftsmanship with modern lifestyle.



Before a carpet goes into production, the ideas are visualised in a design.

They stand there imposingly: the looms in the Licht family's Simssee hand weaving workshop. Hundreds of threads are clamped in it, which form the basis of the fabric as warp threads. The shafts rise and fall, the shuttle flies swiftly between the threads. The weaving blade beats down, pressing the weft thread onto the already finished fabric. Weft by weft is woven one by one. The crashing rhythm of the loom fills the workshop. Depending on the pattern, the wool in the shuttle is changed many times. Countless manual actions are required to create the finished product. We are in a place where time moves at its own pace.

The art of weaving can be traced back in the form of textile remains for at least 32,000 years. This makes it one of humanity's oldest crafts. Over this long period of time, weaving has developed in diverse ways – whether filigree clothing fabrics, complex jacquards, tear-resistant dish towels, or fine table linens. The Licht family has specialized in weaving carpets from wool: these are the company's founder Erwin, daughter Sabine, son Alfred with wife Elke, and grandson Johannes. The team is further complemented by two highly valued employees.

Vibrant green, rich dark red, bright yellow, or delicate natural tones like wool white, light beige, or dark anthracite: if you take a look around the bale warehouse of the hand weaving workshop, you will be lost in a frenzy of colour. This is where compositional talent is needed! When customers come to the Simssee hand weaving workshop in Stephanskirchen with a colour scheme in mind, it's Elke who conjures a balanced arrangement from it. Patterns, colours, shapes, and textures – that's her world. As a trained textile pattern designer, she gladly provides advice with various design drafts. What can everyone always rely on? Every carpet created here is unique. It's as individual and special as the person who buys it.



In contrast to cheap mass-produced goods from the Far East, the Licht family values the responsible use of natural resources. Wool is not only a sustainable and renewable raw material, but it also creates a pleasant living environment where people feel comfortable. The new wool in natural shades comes from local sheep breeds such as Coburger Fuchs, Steinschaf, Juraschaf, or Tiroler Bergschaf. As nature's colour palette is limited, dyed wool is also used, which complies with international standards for textiles tested for harmful substances.

Senior chef Erwin founded the business in 1981. Before that, he had bought a few looms cheaply at scrap value. Step by step, the Simssee hand weaving workshop made a name for itself. Son Alfred, like his father, completed an apprenticeship as a weaver. Managing prudently, making pragmatic decisions, thinking with foresight: there was no business plan, but the business idea still worked out. Today, Johannes, the 25-year-old grandson of the founder, is also dedicated to the family business with enthusiasm. As a trained industrial mechanic, he brings ideal qualifications for the old hand looms: there are no spare parts, much of it is custom-built. With a laugh, he says, "My grandpa is the living manual for the machines!".

As a family-run business, we are repeatedly faced with the challenge of preserving tradition, remaining open to innovations, and at the same time responding to changes with unconventional ideas. How can one survive over such a long time? With a strong sense of community, courage and of course the power of creativity.

”

Working in a family-run business means: everyone does everything.

With the Licht family, everyone pulls together.



Watch out, this PDF is interactive:
discover even more with one click.



You can see the entire
picture gallery here!



Personal & individual: the best way to discover the variety of colours and textures is to have a consultation in the shop on site.

Leading in the transformation

Dear readers,

Schneider is winner of the 16th German Sustainability Award, one of the most renowned, and coveted awards for outstanding ecological and social sustainability efforts. As the winner in the "Office Supplies/Promotional Materials category", we are proud of our attitude, which we have consistently pursued for years: sustainability is not a goal we have to achieve, but a path we are committed to take. This is how we advance the sustainability of our products with innovative materials such as recycled plastics. With the new and modern construction of the automated small parts warehouse at our Tennenbronn facility, we take responsibility for the

future viability of our locations. New products like the Tomo fountain pen or the Paint-It 070 Brush pen complement our range and provide strong impulses. As a family-owned company, it is important for us to preserve tradition while constantly reinventing ourselves. We share this mentality with the Licht family. In their hand weaving workshop, unique carpets are created with the knowledge and determination of three generations. Their history shows us how well traditional craftsmanship and modern lifestyle can complement each other.

Christian Schneider



”

Als Familienunternehmen
urteilen wir nicht nach Quartalen.
Wir denken in Generationen.*



Christian Schneider
CEO

*

As a family business, we do not judge by quarters. We think in generations.

”

German Sustainability Award 2024: We are number 1. *

* We are the winner in the "Office Supplies/Promotional Materials" category of Europe's largest award for ecological and social sustainability efforts.



← [Click for more details.](#)

Schneider's headquarter in Tennenbronn in the Black Forest.



The company: certified by EMAS



Sustainability is not a trend for us, but a conviction. That is why we have been actively protecting the environment for a very long time. The early EMAS certification in 1998 is proof of this environmentally oriented attitude. Schneider was the first company in the industry and still is to this day the only pen manufacturer to be certified at all production sites in accordance with the world's most demanding environmental management system EMAS (<https://ec.europa.eu/>) of the European Union. And we are still working to become better and better! EMAS requires recurring environmental audits by an independent state-approved environmental auditor and the publication of a publicly accessible sustainability report with an integrated environmental statement.



Made in Germany: rooted & cosmopolitan



We develop and produce in Germany. Due to this fact, we can guarantee compliance with the demanding German ecological and social standards. In the past, we have repeatedly received awards for our commitment in this area – also internationally. As early as 2011, we were awarded the European Office Product Award “Corporate Social Responsibility” as an exemplary company. In 2020 we were nominated as finalist for the German Sustainability Award and in 2022 for the Baden-Württemberg Sustainability Award.



The production site in Wernigerode/Harz.



#theschneiderway

We consciously assume responsibility for the future. Since 1998, we have been working consistently to make our processes and products more and more resource-efficient. Sustainability is not a target for us, but a way.



Our energy: renewable & natural



Since 2010, we have been using only renewable energy sources at our sites: we obtain 100% of our electrical energy from hydropower and our own electricity is generated from combined heat and power and photovoltaic systems. With our photovoltaic systems at our sites in Wernigerode and Tennenbronn, we capture annually over 2,000 hours of sunshine to generate our own climate neutral electricity. Did you know? On the roof of our new Automated Warehouse Building (AKL), which is currently under construction at the Tennenbronn site, we will install a photovoltaic system with a peak output of 100 kWh.

Our products: sustainable & high quality



Avoiding waste is still the best form of environmental protection! We pay particular attention on the quality and durability of our products. The solid workmanship guarantees that our writing instruments can be used for a long time. Special ink formulations and pen body materials guarantee that the writing sensation remains pleasant over time. Giant refills, universal formats for ink cartridges and flexible refill systems allow our writing instruments to be refilled again and again. So they remain loyal companions for a long time.

Our philosophy: climate neutral & determined

Climate protection actively counteracts global warming and is the prerequisite for preserving our livelihood. That is why we are doing everything we can to reduce CO₂ emissions wherever possible. However, there are limits to what we can do: production alone inevitably produces unavoidable emissions through the use of raw materials and energy. We partially compensate for these within the framework of certified climate protection projects in cooperation with ClimatePartner. And we are also active at our sites: with campaigns such as a collection of used mobile phones, a project for wild bee hotels or our participation in the "Black Forest CleanUp Days", we always find new opportunities to get actively involved in environmental protection and for the good of society as a company and as individuals.

100 % production

certified in accordance with the
Environmental Management System EMAS as well as
the Environmental Management Standard ISO 14001

100 % electricity

from renewable energy sources

34 % less plastic packaging

in a comparison of 2022 to 2021*

*Statistical survey for our disposal notification to the
disposal service provider Noventiz, by weight, scope
DE 2022

Bustling activity: the wild bee hotel at the Tennenbronn site is very well received.



Click for more details. ↓

www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Ballpoint pen Slider Rave				●	●	P. 20
Ballpoint pen Slider Xite		●		●	●	P. 22
Ballpoint pen Slider Memo			●	●		P. 23
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge			●	●		P. 25
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge Pastel			●	●		P. 27
Ballpoint pen Slider Basic				●		P. 29
Ballpoint pen Reco	●		●		●	P. 31
Four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4			●		●	P. 33
Ballpoint pen Epsilon Touch					●	P. 34
Ballpoint pen Epsilon					●	P. 35
Ballpoint pen Optima					●	P. 36
Ballpoint pen Haptify					●	P. 37
Ballpoint pen K 1					●	P. 39
Ballpoint pen K 3 Biosafe		●			●	P. 40
Ballpoint pen Loox					●	P. 41
Ballpoint pen Surf					●	P. 42
Ballpoint pen Like					●	P. 42
Ballpoint pen Evo Pro					●	P. 43
Ballpoint pen K 20 Icy Colours					●	P. 44
Ballpoint pen Office					●	P. 46
Ballpoint pen K 15					●	P. 47
Ballpoint pen Fave					●	P. 48
Ballpoint pen Supremo					●	P. 49
Ballpoint pen Vizz			●			P. 50
Ballpoint pen Klick-Fix-Pen					●	P. 53
Gel ink pen Fave Gel					●	P. 54
Gel ink pen Gelion*					●	P. 55
Ballpoint pen refill Slider 755				●		P. 57
Ballpoint pen refill Slider 710				●		P. 58
Ballpoint pen refill Eco 725	●		●			P. 59
Fountain pen Wavy				●	●	P. 70
Fountain pen Ray					●	P. 72
Fountain pen Base Kid					●	P. 73
Fountain pen Tomo			●		●	P. 74
Fountain pen Glam					●	P. 76
Fountain pen Base					●	P. 77
Fountain pen Base Uni					●	P. 78
Fountain pen Ceod Shiny					●	P. 79
Fountain pen Ceod Colour					●	P. 80
Fountain pen Ceod Classic					●	P. 81
Fountain pen Xpect					●	P. 82
Fountain pen Inx Sportive					●	P. 83
Fountain pen Opus					●	P. 84
Fountain pen Zippi					●	P. 85
Fountain pen Easy					●	P. 86
Fountain pen Voice					●	P. 87
Fountain pen Voyage					●	P. 88
Calligraphy fountain pen Callissima					●	P. 89
Rollerball Base Senso					●	P. 104



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

The Blue Angel

The environmental emblem of the German federal government



Bio-based plastic

Made from renewable raw materials such as corn starch, sugar cane, plant seeds or beet starch and cellulose from wood or cotton (instead of petroleum)



Recycled plastic

On the basis of former production and/or consumption waste



Rollerball Ray					●	P. 105
Rollerball Ceod Shiny					●	P. 106
Rollerball Breeze	●		●		●	P. 107
Rollerball Base Ball					●	P. 108
Rollerball Inx Sportive					●	P. 109
Rollerball Opus					●	P. 110
Rollerball Zippi					●	P. 111
Rollerball Easy					●	P. 112
Rollerball Voice					●	P. 113
Rollerball Voyage					●	P. 114
Rollerball One Change				●	●	P. 115
Rollerball One Business				●		P. 117
Rollerball One Hybrid C 0.3				●		P. 119
Rollerball One Hybrid C 0.5				●		P. 120
Rollerball One Hybrid N 0.3				●		P. 121
Rollerball One Hybrid N 0.5				●		P. 122
Rollerball One Sign Pen				●		P. 123
Rollerball Topball 811			●		●	P. 125
Rollerball Topball 857			●			P. 126
Rollerball Topball 845			●			P. 127
Rollerball Topball 847			●			P. 127
Fineliner Xpress			●			P. 130
Fineliner Topliner 911			●		●	P. 132
Fineliner Line-Up	●	●				P. 133
Fineliner Pictus			●			P. 139
Fineliner Topliner 967			●			P. 141
Fibrepen Topwriter 147			●			P. 143
Fibrepen Topwriter 157			●			P. 143
Highlighter Job	●		●		●	P. 146
Highlighter Job Pastel	●		●		●	P. 150
Permanent marker Maxx 130			●		●	P. 154
Permanent marker Maxx 133			●		●	P. 156
Permanent marker Maxx 230					●	P. 158
Permanent marker Maxx 233					●	P. 159
Permanent marker Maxx 250			●			P. 162
Permanent marker Maxx 280					●	P. 164
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S					●	P. 165
Universal marker permanent Maxx 222 F					●	P. 166
Universal marker permanent Maxx 224 M					●	P. 167
Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts Maxx 290			●			P. 170
Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts Maxx 293			●		●	P. 172
Mechanical pencil Graffix					●	P. 188
Mechanical pencil Pencil 556					●	P. 189
Mechanical pencil Pencil 565					●	P. 189
Mechanical pencil Pencil 568					●	P. 190
Twin marker Paint-It 040			●		●	P. 204
Metallic liner Paint-It 020 1-2 mm		●				P. 239
Metallic rollerball Paint-It 050 0.4mm		●				P. 243
Brush pen Paint-It 070	●	●				P. 255



Climate neutral production

Calculation, reduction and offset of unavoidable emissions before, during and after production (Scope 3) by investing in certified climate protection projects



Refillable

New refill, fresh cartridge or refill station: refilling reduces waste and extends product life

*Climate neutral product series, various certified compensation projects

16

Ballpoint Pens

Ballpoint Pens

- 20 Slider Rave
- 22 Slider Xite [Update](#)
- 23 Slider Memo [Update](#)
- 25 Slider Edge [Update](#)
- 27 Slider Edge Pastel [Update](#)
- 29 Slider Basic
- 31 Reco
- 33 Take 4 [Update](#)
- 34 Epsilon Touch
- 35 Epsilon
- 36 Optima
- 37 Haptify
- 39 K 1
- 40 K 3 Biosafe
- 41 Loox
- 42 Surf
- 42 Like
- 43 Evo Pro
- 44 K 20 Icy Colours
- 46 Office [Update](#)
- 47 K 15 [Update](#)
- 48 Fave [Update](#)
- 49 Suprimo
- 50 Vizz
- 52 Tops 505
- 53 Klick-Fix-Pen


Gel Ink Pens

- 54 Fave Gel
- 55 Gelion+
- 56 Gelion+ Refill

Ballpoint Pen Refills

- 57 Slider 755
- 58 Slider 710
- 59 Eco 725
- 60 Express 735
- 62 Express 775
- 63 Office 765
- 63 Express 225
- 63 Counter Display Refills
- 64 Express 75
- 64 75 Silver [Update](#)
- 65 Express 785
- 66 Express 56
- 67 Take 4 Refill [Update](#)

Have you become curious?
One click leads directly
to the product.



68

Fountain Pens

Fountain Pens

- 70 Wavy
- 72 Ray
- 73 Base Kid [Update](#)
- 74 Tomo [New](#)
- 76 Glam [Update](#)
- 77 Base
- 78 Base Uni
- 79 Ceod Shiny [Update](#)
- 80 Ceod Colour
- 81 Ceod Classic
- 82 Xpect [Update](#)
- 83 Inx Sportive [Update](#)
- 84 Opus [Update](#)
- 85 Zippi [Update](#)
- 86 Easy
- 87 Voice [Update](#)
- 88 Voyage
- 89 Callissima

Accessories

- 92 Corry
- 93 Rollerball Cartridges 852
- 94 Ink Cartridges
- 97 Ink Converter
- 97 Ink Container
- 99 Spare Nibs
- 101 Spare Front Part for Fountain Pens
- 101 Spare Front Part for Rollerballs [New](#)

102

Rollerballs

- 104 Base Senso [Update](#)
- 105 Ray
- 106 Ceod Shiny [Update](#)
- 107 Breeze [Update](#)
- 108 Base Ball
- 109 Inx Sportive [Update](#)
- 110 Opus [Update](#)
- 111 Zippi [Update](#)
- 112 Easy
- 113 Voice [Update](#)
- 114 Voyage
- 115 One Change
- 116 Roller Cartridge One Change
- 117 One Business
- 119 One Hybrid C 0.3
- 120 One Hybrid C 0.5
- 121 One Hybrid N 0.3
- 122 One Hybrid N 0.5
- 123 One Sign Pen
- 124 Xtra 805
- 124 Xtra 823
- 125 Xtra 825
- 125 Topball 811 [Update](#)
- 126 Topball 850
- 126 Topball 857 [Update](#)
- 127 Topball 845 [Update](#)
- 127 Topball 847 [Update](#)

128

Fineliner / Fibrepens

- 130 Xpress [Update](#)
- 132 Topliner 911 [Update](#)
- 132 Topliner 970 Refill
- 133 Line-Up
- 136 Line-Up Pastel
- 139 Pictus
- 141 Topliner 967 [Update](#)
- 143 Topwriter 147 [Update](#)
- 143 Topwriter 157 [Update](#)

144

Highlighters

- 146 Job [Update](#)
- 148 Maxx 660 Refill Station
- 150 Job Pastel [Update](#)

152

Markers

Permanent Markers

- 154 Maxx 130
- 156 Maxx 133
- 157 Maxx 640 Refill Station
- 158 Maxx 230
- 159 Maxx 233
- 160 Maxx 650 Refill Bottle
- 161 Maxx 240
- 162 Maxx 250
- 163 Maxx 669 Refill Station
- 164 Maxx 280

Universal Markers Permanent

- 165 Maxx 220 S
- 166 Maxx 222 F
- 167 Maxx 224 M
- 167 Maxx 645 Refill Station

Universal Markers Non-Permanent

- 168 Maxx 221 S
- 168 Maxx 223 F
- 169 Maxx 225 M

Whiteboard and Flipchart Markers

- 170 Maxx 290
- 172 Maxx 293
- 173 Maxx 665 Refill Station
- 174 Maxx 296 Sponge
- 174 Maxx Cleaner

Special Markers

- 175 Maxx 242 Freeze Proof Marker
- 176 Maxx 244 CD Marker
- 176 Maxx 248 Laundry Marker
- 177 Maxx 249 Money Checker

Liquid Chalk Markers

- 178 Maxx 260
- 179 Maxx 265

Paint Markers

- 180 Maxx 270
- 182 Maxx 271
- 184 Maxx 278

186 Mechanical Pencils

- 188 Graffix
- 189 Pencil 556
- 189 Pencil 565
- 190 Pencil 568
- 191 Polymer Refill

Miscellaneous

- 192 Universal Displays

266
News

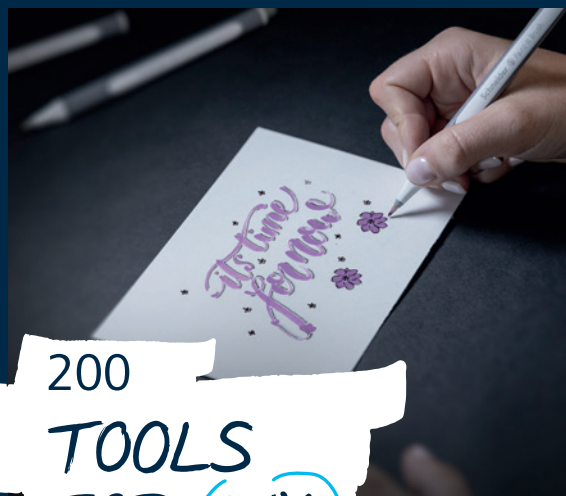
270
Barcodes and Reference No.

277
Symbol Declarations

194 Makers Line



196 STÉPHANE'S STORY



200 TOOLS FOR **DIY**

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 200 Acrylic Spray | 239 Metallic Liner |
| 204 Twin Marker Update | 243 Metallic Rollerball |
| 213 Acrylic Markers | 246 Rollerball |
| 222 Metallic Markers | 250 Fineliners / Brush Pen New |
| 227 Chrome Markers | 257 Fountain Pen |
| 229 Chalk Markers | 260 Ballpoint Pens |
| 232 Permanent Marker | 264 All-in-One New |
| 234 Highlighters Update | |

”

Go hand in hand: sustainable production and appealing design.



An eternal circle

All life is a process of becoming and passing away. Therefore it is important not to act at the expense of the environment or future generations. Because fact is: natural resources and the earth's capacity to absorb harmful substances are limited. It is therefore the responsibility of all of us to treat our planet with care. We too are constantly finding innovative ways to make our products more sustainable. Did you know that more and more of our writing instruments are equipped with pen bodies made of recycled or bio-based plastic?





More about
Slider Memo XB
see Page 23

Ballpoint Pens



Page 23

Slider Memo XB

New: pen body made of recycled plastic

With Viscoglide® technology for
extraordinarily smooth writing.





The “excellent Schneider refill”*



Everybody was talking about Schneider ballpoint pen refills in the 1950s and 60s when the company's advertising slogan was “Die gute Schneider Mine” (“The excellent Schneider refill”). Replacing an empty refill is very easy: at that time, this was a new development; however, the concept has remained successful until today. Excellent “Made in Germany” quality and constant innovations, such as Viscoglide® technology, extend the service life of a writing instrument in the blink of an eye – a small investment for a more sustainable future for everyone.

**Did you know? Schneider offers refills for gel ink pens (Page 56), ballpoint pens (Page 57), rollerball pens (Page 94) and fineliners (Page 132).*

Tip: the soft-gliding Slider 755*

*Page 57



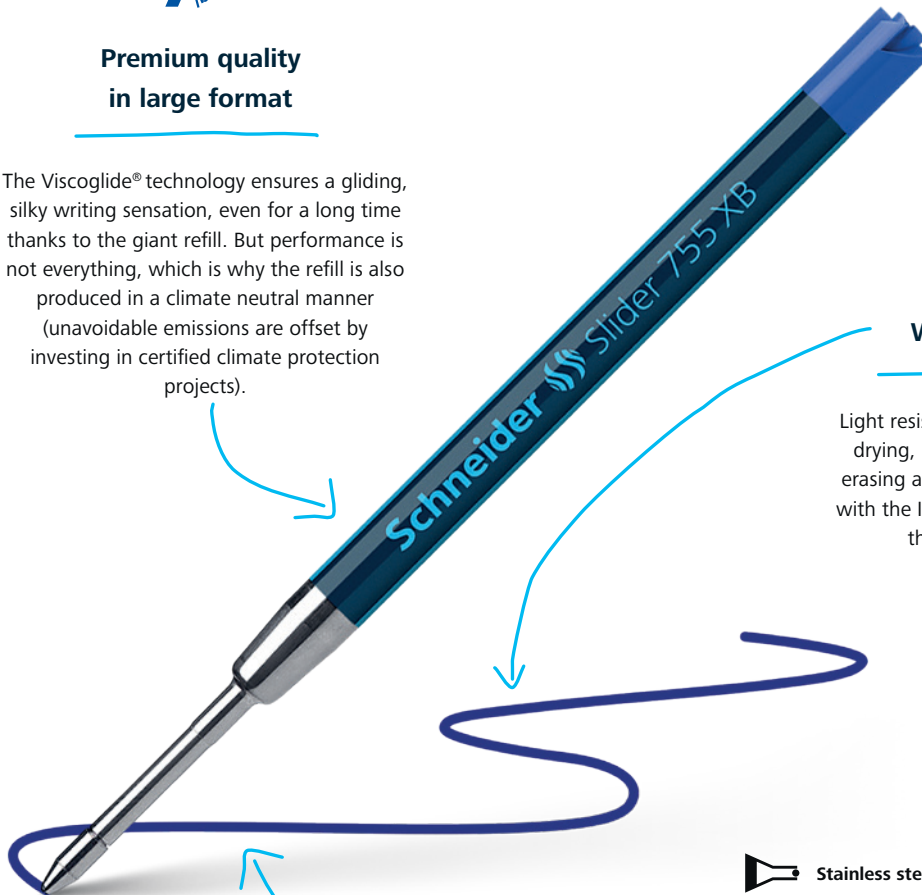
Premium quality in large format

The Viscoglide® technology ensures a gliding, silky writing sensation, even for a long time thanks to the giant refill. But performance is not everything, which is why the refill is also produced in a climate neutral manner (unavoidable emissions are offset by investing in certified climate protection projects).



Waterproof ink

Light resistant, water resistant, quick drying, resistant to smudging and erasing and more: the refill complies with the ISO 12757-2 standard and is therefore waterproof.



Permanently clean writing

Smearing and smudging? No longer an issue with quality made by Schneider.

The high-precision, wear-resistant stainless steel tip and the adjusted paste ensure pleasant and clean writing until its ink is used completely.

Tips made of lead-free and wear-resistant stainless steel

The writing tips of our refills are made of high-quality stainless steel using our in-house cutting machining technology.

They contain less than 0.1 % lead by weight and are thus considered "lead-free".



*according to SVHC (Reach 1907/2006)



Slider Rave


Ballpoint pen for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Sturdy metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
XB	132501	black	4 004675 080028	5	
XB	132502	red	4 004675 080059	5	
XB	132503	blue	4 004675 080080	5	
XB	132504	green	4 004675 088420	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73251	Blister card 1 x Slider Rave XB black	4 004675 080738	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
73253	Blister card 1 x Slider Rave XB blue	4 004675 080769	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
304022	Display 30 x Slider Rave (15 x blue, 10 x black, 3 x red, 2 x green)	4  004675 125149	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm





Slider Xite

Pen body made of renewable resources



- Ballpoint pen with *pen body made from 70 % biobased plastics
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable metal refill Slider 710 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Concave shape for a secure grip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
XB	133201	black	4 004675 109231	10	
XB	133202	red	4 004675 109255	10	
XB	133203	blue	4 004675 109279	10	
XB	133204	green	4 004675 109293	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
73323	Blister card 1 x Slider Xite XB blue	4 004675 111067	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
304002	Display 30 x Slider Xite (15 x blue, 10 x black, 3 x red, 2 x green)	4 004675 125088	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Slider Memo

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic soft-touch shape for extra-broad, smooth and gliding writing pleasure











- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 85 % recycled plastic
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Available in 7 ink colours
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
XB	150201	black		10	
XB	150202	red		10	
XB	150203	blue		10	
XB	150204	green		10	
XB	150206	orange		10	
XB	150208	violet		10	
XB	150209	pink		10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
XB	150293	Cardboard wallet 3 x Slider Memo XB (black, red, blue)		1/10	6.5 x 15.5 cm	
XB	150296	Cardboard wallet 6 x Slider Memo XB (black, red, blue, violet, pink, orange)		1/20	9.5 x 15.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	
75020	Blister card 4 × Slider Memo XB assorted	4  004675 067593	5	9 × 23 cm	
75021	Blister card 1 × Slider Memo XB black	4  004675 065599	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
75023	Blister card 1 × Slider Memo XB blue	4  004675 065629	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	
304042	Display 30 × Slider Memo XB (10 × blue, 9 × black, 3 × red, 2 × green, 2 × orange, 2 × violet, 2 × pink)	4  004675 125217	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Edge

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure



- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83 % recycled plastic
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Available in 11 ink colours
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset




Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
F	152001	black	4 004675 075635	10	
F	152002	red	4 004675 075666	10	
F	152003	blue	4 004675 075697	10	
M	152101	black	4 004675 075727	10	
M	152102	red	4 004675 075758	10	
M	152103	blue	4 004675 075789	10	
M	152104	green	4 004675 075819	10	
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10	
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10	
XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10	
XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10	
XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10	
XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10	
XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10	
 XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10	
 XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10	
 XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 XB	152273	Cardboard wallet 4 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/10	6 x 18.6 cm	
 XB	152276	Cardboard wallet 6 x Slider Edge XB (red, pink, violet, blue, light green, black)	4 004675 084552	1/20	7.6 x 17 cm	
 XB	152290	Cardboard wallet 10 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4 004675 093288	1/10	9.9 x 18.7 cm	
 XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4 004675 119742	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
75200	Blister card 3 x Slider Edge XB assorted	4 004675 079480	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304082	Display 80 x Slider Edge F, M, XB (13 x F blue, 10 x F black, 3 x F red, 14 x M blue, 8 x M black, 3 x M red, 3 x M green, 13 x XB blue, 10 x XB black, 3 x XB red)	4 004675 125323	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
305502	Display 120 x Slider Edge XB (17 x black, 17 x blue, 8 x pink, 8 x violet, 6 x red, 4 x green, 4 x light green, 4 x light blue, 4 x orange, 4 x brown, 4 x yellow, Pastel: 6 x flamingo, 6 x mint, 6 x ocean, 5 x rose, 5 x lilac, 4 x peach, 4 x blush, 4 x baby blue)	4 004675 138910	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Slider Edge Pastel

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure



- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83 % recycled plastic
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
XB	152220	Box 10 x Slider Edge Pastel (2 each x rose, mint; 1 each x peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby-blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Slider Edge Pastel (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
75210	Blister card 4 x Slider Edge Pastel XB (rose, lilac, baby blue, mint)	4  004675 150714	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
305502	Display 120 x Slider Edge XB (17 x black, 17 x blue, 8 x pink, 8 x violet, 6 x red, 4 x green, 4 x light green, 4 x light blue, 4 x orange, 4 x brown, 4 x yellow, Pastel: 6 x flamingo, 6 x mint, 6 x ocean, 5 x rose, 5 x lilac, 4 x peach, 4 x blush, 4 x baby blue)	4  004675 138910	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	










Slider Basic

Slimline ballpoint pen for smooth and gliding writing pleasure in transparent look

- Slimline ballpoint pen in a new and colourful design
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised grip zone provides a secure hold
- Transparent cap with clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
F	151001	black	4 004675 043795	10		
F	151002	red	4 004675 043825	10		
F	151003	blue	4 004675 043856	10		
M	151101	black	4 004675 043887	10		
M	151102	red	4 004675 043917	10		
M	151103	blue	4 004675 043948	10		
M	151104	green	4 004675 043979	10		
XB	151201	black	4 004675 044006	10		
XB	151202	red	4 004675 044037	10		
XB	151203	blue	4 004675 044075	10		
XB	151204	green	4 004675 054708	10		
XB	151206	orange	4 004675 054104	10		
XB	151208	violet	4 004675 054135	10		
XB	151209	pink	4 004675 054166	10		
XB	151210	light blue	4 004675 054197	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 XB	151211	light green	 4 004675 054227	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 XB	151294	Wallet 4 x Slider Basic XB (black, red, blue, green)	 4 004675 054746	1/10	6.5 x 15.5 cm	
 XB	151298	Wallet 8 x Slider Basic XB (black, red, blue, orange, violet, pink, light blue, light green)	 4 004675 054784	1/10	11.8 x 16 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
304102	Display 120 x Slider Basic XB (36 x blue, 28 x black, 10 x red, 8 x orange, 8 x violet, 8 x pink, 8 x light blue, 8 x light green, 6 x green)	 4 004675 125354	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		



Reco

World's first and only ballpoint pen certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- First ballpoint pen in the world that has been awarded the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Dynamic design with elegant matte satin surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92 % recycled plastic (this saves over 65 % in CO₂ emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Available in three different barrel colours
- Extremely resistant clip
- Replaceable giant refill Eco 725 M with barrel made of recycled plastic
- Pleasantly light and constant ink flow for a clean and comfortable writing
- Line width M
- Waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Ink colour black or blue
- Ink colour recognisable at the push button and "Design-Line"
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	131849	white/black	4 004675 138538	20	
M	131813	dark blue/blue	4 004675 142795	20	
M	131850	white/blue	4 004675 138569	20	
M	131810	black/blue	4 004675 138491	20	
M	131811	black/black	4 004675 138460	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
73183	Cardboard blister 2 x Reco dark blue Ink: blue	4 004675 148728	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306532	Display 60 x Reco (15 x white/Ink: blue, 15 x black/ Ink: blue, 15 x white/Ink: black, 15 x black/Ink: black)	 4 004675 165428	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm

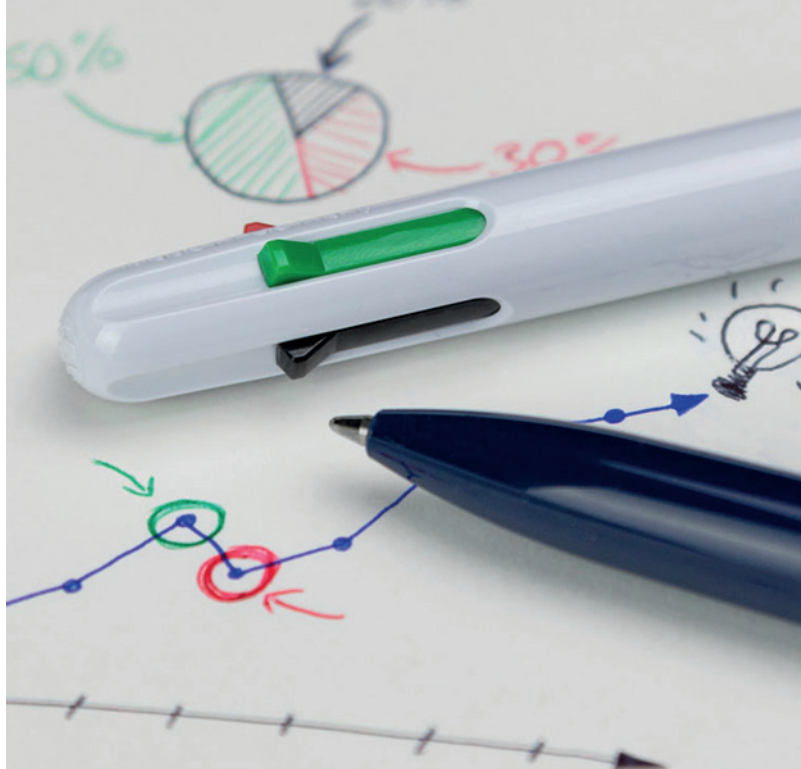








Take 4



Resource-conserving four-colour ballpoint pen




- Four-colour ballpoint pen with the writing colours black, red, blue and green
- The 4 in 1 solution for planning, organizing and structuring
- Quick and comfortable colour change by coloured push buttons
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 84% in CO₂ emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Barrel colour white or dark blue
- Smooth surface for easy cleaning and disinfection
- Sturdy metal clip
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip for permanently clean writing
- Line width Medium (M), waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with Take 4 Refill



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	138003	dark blue	 4 004675 140135	10	
 M	138049	white	 4 004675 140166	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73800	Blister card 1 x Take 4 (assorted pack = 3 x white, 2 x dark blue)	 4 004675 139429	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
305462	Display 36 x Take 4 (18 x dark blue, 18 x white)	 4 004675 138774	1	16 x 10 x 30.5 cm	

Epsilon Touch

Stylish stylus-ballpoint pen to operate on tablets and smartphones

- Stylus-ballpoint pen to operate on tablets and smartphones
- Avoids ugly fingerprints on displays
- Works even with most gloves
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof ink according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Elegant metal clip
- Barrel in attractive colour combinations



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
XB	138701	white-silver	4 004675 100191	1/10	
XB	138702	white-blue	4 004675 100214	1/10	
XB	138703	black-gold	4 004675 100238	1/10	
XB	138704	black-pink	4 004675 100252	1/10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
304192	Display 18 x Epsilon Touch (5 x white-silver, 5 x black-gold, 4 x white-blue, 4 x black-pink)	4 004675 126818	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Epsilon

Stylish ballpoint pen with elegant metal design elements

- Ballpoint pen in classic design with modern elements
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Elegant metal clip
- Barrel in attractive colour combinations
- Push button accented with a coloured detail



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
XB	138601	black-cyan	4 004675 095879	1/10	
XB	138606	warm orange	4 004675 156402	1/10	
XB	138608	boysenberry	4 004675 117519	1/10	
XB	138613	dark blue	4 004675 156440	1/10	
XB	138614	mint green	4 004675 156426	1/10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306022	Display 18 x Epsilon (4 x black-cyan, 4 x dark blue, 4 x boysenberry, 3 x warm orange, 3 x mint green)	4 004675 156372	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm









Optima

The fusion of clear plastic and metal elements

- Ballpoint pen with modern transparent look
 - Replaceable giant refill Express 735 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
 - Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
 - Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
 - Clip, tip, push button and decoration ring made of metal



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	3401	black	4 004675 034014	10	
 M	3402	red	4 004675 034021	10	
 M	3403	blue	4 004675 034038	10	

Haptify

Ballpoint pen in the latest trend colours




- Ballpoint pen with ergonomically rubberised grip zone
- In attractive colour combinations
- Agreeably smooth writing
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Ref. no. 135301 = black ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	135301	black	4 004675 088161	10	
M	135303	blue	4 004675 088192	10	
M	135328	white-lilac	4 004675 175335	10	
M	135329	sage grey-magenta	4 004675 175397	10	
M	135343	yellow-deep ocean	4 004675 175366	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73530	Blister card 1 x Haptify (assorted pack = 2 x yellow-deep ocean, 2 x sage grey-magenta, 1 x white-lilac)	4 004675 089786	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306822	Display 30 x Haptify (10 x white-lilac, 10 x yellow-deep ocean, 10 x sage grey-magenta)	4  004675 175434	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm















K 1

Timeless classic ballpoint pen with giant refill

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable giant metal refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Express 225 and Express 75



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	3151	black	 4 004675 031518	20	
 M	3152	red	 4 004675 031525	20	
 M	3153	blue	 4 004675 031532	20	
 M	3154	green	 4 004675 031549	20	











K 3 Biosafe

Ballpoint pen with pen body made from renewable resources

- Ballpoint pen with *pen body made from >62 % biobased plastic
- Replaceable giant refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour recognisable at the end of the pen
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip
- Natural renewable materials conserve resources


















Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	3271	black	4 004675 032713	10	
 M	3272	red	4 004675 032720	10	
 M	3273	blue	4 004675 032737	10	
 M	3274	green	4 004675 032744	10	

Loox

Ballpoint pen with comfortable soft-grip zone for frequent writers

- Ballpoint pen for excellent writing comfort
 - Rubberised grip zone
 - Sturdy metal clip
 - Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
 - Assorted selection with transparent barrel = blue ink
 - Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
 - Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	135580	assorted	 4 004675 042019	20	
 M	135501	black	 4 004675 027924	20	
 M	135502	red	 4 004675 027931	20	
 M	135503	blue	 4 004675 027948	20	
 M	135504	green	 4 004675 027955	20	

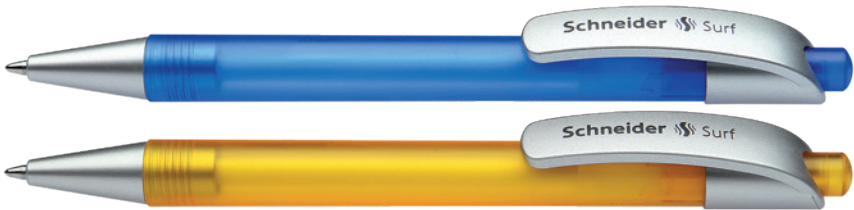
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73550	Blister card 2 x Loox blue Refill 774 M	 4 004675 031211	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304232	Display 30 x Loox assorted	 4 004675 126917	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Surf

Ballpoint pen with broad clip for a secure hold

- Dynamic ballpoint pen with large clip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73060	Blister card 2 x Surf assorted	4 004675 053909	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Like

Voluminous ballpoint pen with rubberized grip

- Voluminous ballpoint pen in attractive transparent shades petrol and lime
- Fine matt surface and rubberised grip zone
- Giant refill with body made of recycled plastic for constant clean and beautiful writing
- Writing colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73500	Blister card 2 x Like assorted	4 004675 159748	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Evo Pro

Ballpoint pen that convinces with elegant metal elements

- Elegant retractable ballpoint pen with high gloss surface in white and blue
- Large metal barrel tip, clip and push button
- Giant refill with body made of recycled plastic for constant clean and beautiful writing
- Writing colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73600	Blister card 2 x Evo Pro assorted	 4 004675 159779	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



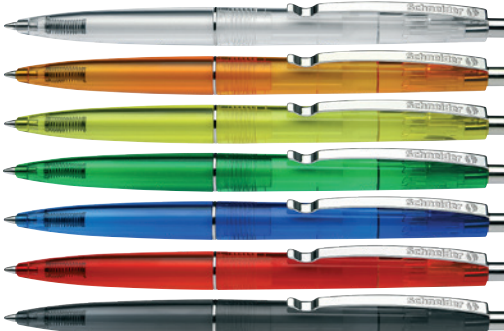
















K 20 Icy Colours



Ballpoint pen with metal clip in transparent colour variety

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	132000	assorted	 4 004675 010452	20	
 M	132001	black	 4 004675 010483	20	
 M	132002	red	 4 004675 010513	20	
 M	132003	blue	 4 004675 010544	20	
 M	132004	green	 4 004675 025579	20	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73206	Sight pack 10 x K 20 Icy Colours assorted	 4 004675 044860	5	16.8 x 21.4	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73200	Blister card 4 x K 20 Icy Colours assorted	4  004675 011534	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304252	Display 100 x K 20 Icy Colours assorted	4  004675 126979	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	


















Office



Office ballpoint pen with metal clip

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 M and Express 775
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	132900	assorted	 4 004675 038678	50	
 M	132901	black	 4 004675 038708	50	
 M	132902	red	 4 004675 038753	20	
 M	132903	blue	 4 004675 038784	50	
 M	132904	green	 4 004675 038814	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
73290	Blister card 4 x Office assorted	 4 004675 040312	10	6.7 x 23 cm


















K 15



Ballpoint pen classic proven millions of times

- Slim ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 and Express 775



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	3080	assorted	 4 004675 030801	50	
 M	3081	black	 4 004675 030818	50	
 M	3082	red	 4 004675 030825	20	
 M	3083	blue	 4 004675 030832	50	
 M	3084	green	 4 004675 030849	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73080	Blister card 4 x K 15 assorted	 4 004675 730800	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
73089	Blister card 4 x K 15 (2 x black + 2 x blue)	 4 004675 007988	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
305052	Display 216 x K 15 assorted	 4 004675 128409	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Fave



Simply good - the favourite pen in bright colours for office, school and study

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 M and Express 775
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	130400	assorted	 4 004675 069306	50	
M	130401	black	 4 004675 069337	50	
M	130402	red	 4 004675 069368	20	
M	130403	blue	 4 004675 069399	50	
M	130404	green	 4 004675 069436	20	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
73040	Blister card 4 x Fave assorted	 4 004675 071682	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Suprimo

Transparent plastic with rubberised grip

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
 - Replaceable refill with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
 - Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
 - Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
 - Rubberised grip zone



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	135601	black	4 004675 093592	20	
M	135602	red	4 004675 093622	20	
M	135603	blue	4 004675 093653	20	
M	135604	green	4 004675 093684	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304272	Display 80 x Suprimo (30 x black, 30 x blue, 10 x red, 10 x green)	4 004675 127020	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	














































Vizz

Easy and fast writing in many colours

- Ballpoint pen with innovative Gelco® technology
- For surprisingly easy and fast writing
- *Pen body made of 94% recycled plastic
- Pen body and cap colour = writing colour
- Line width Medium (M)
- Black, blue, green, light blue and midnight blue are waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Cap with clip fits on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Transparent barrel for ink level control
- Available in 10 intense colours



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 M	102201	black	 4 004675 129482	50		
 M	102202	red	 4 004675 129512	10		
 M	102203	blue	 4 004675 129543	50		
 M	102204	green	 4 004675 129574	10		
 M	102206	orange	 4 004675 129604	10		
 M	102208	violet	 4 004675 129635	10		
 M	102209	pink	 4 004675 129666	10		
 M	102210	light blue	 4 004675 129697	10		
 M	102211	light green	 4 004675 129727	10		
 M	102223	midnight blue	 4 004675 129758	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 M	102290	Cardboard wallet 10 x Vizz (green, light green, orange, red, pink, violet, light blue, blue, midnight blue, black)	 4 004675 129949	1/10	13 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
70220	Blister card 4 x Vizz M assorted	4 004675 140296	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Tops 505

The stick-pen megaseller proven a million times

- Ballpoint pen with clip cap that fits neatly on either end of pen
- Cap/end plug colour = ink colour
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Large ink supply can be fully used
- Hexagonal yellow barrel = fine line width (F)
- Hexagonal transparent barrel = medium line width (M)

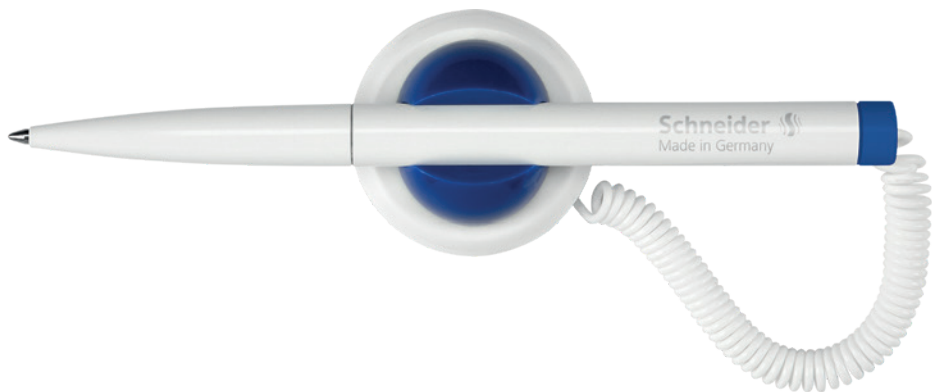


Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
F	150501	black	4 004675 004529	50		
F	150502	red	4 004675 004543	50		
F	150503	blue	4 004675 004567	50		
M	150601	black	4 004675 004581	50		
M	150602	red	4 004675 004604	50		
M	150603	blue	4 004675 004628	50		
M	150604	green	4 004675 004642	50		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack		
M	150801	10 x Tops 505 M (black)	4 004675 080806	1/50		
M	150802	10 x Tops 505 M (red)	4 004675 080813	1/50		
M	150803	10 x Tops 505 M (blue)	4 004675 080820	1/50		
M	150804	10 x Tops 505 M (green)	4 004675 080837	1/50		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)		
75060	Blister card 4 x Tops 505 M assorted	4 004675 750600	10	6.7 x 23 cm		
75063	Blister card 4 x Tops 505 M blue	4 004675 750631	10	6.7 x 23 cm		

Klick-Fix-Pen

The ballpoint pen that never gets lost!

- Ballpoint pen with expandable cord and pen holder
- Self-adhesive at a cash desk, by the telephone, in the car, etc.
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- 4120, 4123 = ink colour blue, 4121 = ink colour black
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- The pen holder can be rotated to any position



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
4120	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen white Ink colour blue	4 004675 041203	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
4121	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen black Ink colour black	4 004675 119766	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
4123	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen black Ink colour blue	4 004675 007896	10	6.7 x 23 cm	



Fave Gel

Innovative gel writing experience in a design proven millions of time

- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Available in the writing colours black, red, blue and green (black is waterproof according to ISO 27668-2)
- The fast-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Also ideal for left-handers
- The ink level can be easily checked from the outside at any time
- With replaceable Gelion+ refill
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- With innovative gel formula for extended durability
- Flexibly refillable thanks to the Plug+Play system



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.7 mm	101101	black	4 004675 159274	20	
0.7 mm	101102	red	4 004675 159304	20	
0.7 mm	101103	blue	4 004675 159335	20	
0.7 mm	101104	green	4 004675 159366	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306272	Display 80 x Fave Gel (20 x black, 40 x blue, 15 x red, 5 x green)	4 004675 159397	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Gelion+

Gel pens with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience

- Gel ink pen with replaceable refill Gelion+
- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- Ultra quick-drying ink is smudge proof
- Equally and excellently suitable for left-handers
- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ergonomically rubberised grip zone for secure hold
- Sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable with any of the other refills with Plug+Play system



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.7 mm	101001	black	4 004675 029294	10	
0.7 mm	101002	red	4 004675 031945	10	
0.7 mm	101003	blue	4 004675 029324	10	
0.7 mm	101004	green	4 004675 031969	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306012	Display 30 x Gelion+ (10 x black, 10 x blue, 5 x red, 5 x green)	4 004675 150974	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Gelion+ Refill

Gel refill in popular large format with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience

- Gel refill in ISO format G2 for the ultimate gel writing experience
- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Ultra quick-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Excellent for left-handers
- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Plug+Play series universal fit



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.7 mm	103901	black	 4 004675 026958	10/50	
0.7 mm	103902	red	 4 004675 032799	10/50	
0.7 mm	103903	blue	 4 004675 019257	10/50	
0.7 mm	103904	green	 4 004675 032836	10/50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77180	Blister card 1 x Gelion+ Refill 0.7 black	 4 004675 026798	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77181	Blister card 1 x Gelion+ Refill 0.7 blue	 4 004675 026811	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Slider 755

Premium giant refill with Viscoglide® technology

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line widths Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	175601	black	4 004675 056689	10/50	
M	175602	red	4 004675 056726	10/50	
M	175603	blue	4 004675 056764	10/50	
M	175604	green	4 004675 056894	10/50	
XB	175501	black	4 004675 078421	10/50	
XB	175502	red	4 004675 078469	10/50	
XB	175503	blue	4 004675 078506	10/50	
XB	175504	green	4 004675 078544	10/50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77170	Blister card 1 x Slider 755 M black	4 004675 057488	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77171	Blister card 1 x Slider 755 M blue	4 004675 057518	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	













Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77341	Blister card 1 x Slider 755 XB black	4  004675 079275	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77342	Blister card 1 x Slider 755 XB red	4  004675 079305	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77343	Blister card 1 x Slider 755 XB blue	4  004675 079336	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Slider 710

Premium refill with Viscoglide® technology

- Metal refill in format X20
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 XB	171001	black	4  004675 106636	10/100	
 XB	171002	red	4  004675 106674	10/100	
 XB	171003	blue	4  004675 106711	10/100	
 XB	171004	green	4  004675 106759	10/100	

Eco 725

Replacement giant refill for model Reco and many other ballpoint pens

- Giant refill in ISO format G2
- *Refill body made of 94 % recycled plastic (this saves more than 70 % in CO₂ emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label, suitable as refill for the Reco ballpoint pen and many others
- Waterproof black ink according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)
- Light and constant ink flow for a clean writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
F	172501	black	 4 004675 143808	10	
F	172503	blue	 4 004675 143761	10	
M	172511	black	 4 004675 138828	10	
M	172513	blue	 4 004675 138866	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77251	Cardboard blister 2 x Eco 725 M black	 4 004675 148667	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77253	Cardboard blister 2 x Eco 725 M blue	 4 004675 148698	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	



Express 735













Premium giant metal refill in format G2 (in three line widths)

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Broad (B)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
F	7351	black	4 004675 073518	10/50	
F	7353	blue	4 004675 073532	10/50	
M	7361	black	4 004675 073617	10/50	
M	7362	red	4 004675 073624	10/50	
M	7363	blue	4 004675 073631	10/50	
M	7364	green	4 004675 073648	10/50	
B	7371	black	4 004675 073716	10/50	
B	7373	blue	4 004675 073730	10/50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77100	Blister card 1 x Express 735 M black	4 004675 026279	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77101	Blister card 1 x Express 735 M red	4 004675 026293	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77102	Blister card 1 x Express 735 M blue	4  004675 026316	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77103	Blister card 1 x Express 735 M green	4  004675 026330	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77104	Blister card 1 x Express 735 F black	4  004675 026354	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77105	Blister card 1 x Express 735 F blue	4  004675 026378	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77106	Blister card 1 x Express 735 B black	4  004675 026392	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77107	Blister card 1 x Express 735 B blue	4  004675 026415	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Express 775

Refills in format X20 and in 6 ink colours

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except violet)
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- Agreeably smooth writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
F	7751	black	4 004675 077516	10/100	
F	7753	blue	4 004675 077530	10/100	
M	7761	black	4 004675 077615	10/100	
M	7762	red	4 004675 077622	10/100	
M	7763	blue	4 004675 077639	10/100	
M	7764	green	4 004675 077646	10/100	
M	177607	brown	4 004675 043351	10/100	
M	177608	violet	4 004675 043313	10/100	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77120	Blister card 2 x Express 775 M black	4 004675 031334	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77121	Blister card 2 x Express 775 M blue	4 004675 031365	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Office 765

Refill for ballpoint pen K 15 and many other models

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Refill for Schneider ballpoint pens K 15, Office and Fave



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	176511	black	4 004675 038906	10/100	
M	176512	red	4 004675 038937	10/100	
M	176513	blue	4 004675 038968	10/100	
M	176514	green	4 004675 038999	10/100	

Express 225

Premium giant metal refill in format G1 (with tube tip)

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G1
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 75



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	7011	black	4 004675 070111	10/50	
M	7012	red	4 004675 070128	10/50	
M	7013	blue	4 004675 070135	10/50	
M	7014	green	4 004675 070142	10/50	

Counter Display Refills

- Handy counter display
- Break-proof real glass plate
- Filled with current refill formats and ink colours

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
2844	Assorted 170 x Refills: 40 x Express 56 M (15 x black, 15 x blue, 10 x red) 40 x Express 775 M (20 x blue, 10 x black, 10 x red) 25 x Slider 755 XB (10 x black, 10 x blue, 5 x red) 20 x Eco 725 M (10 x black, 10 x blue) 20 x Express 75 M (10 x black, 10 x blue) 15 x Express 735 M (5 x black, 5 x red, 5 x blue) 10 x Express 785 M (5 x black, 5 x blue)	4 004675 148773	1	27.5 x 26.5 x 3.5	

Express 75

Standard metal refill in format A2 (in three line widths)

- Metal refill in ISO format A2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Broad (B)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 225
- Standard refill that proved itself a million times



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
F	7501	black	4 004675 075017	10/100	
F	7503	blue	4 004675 075031	10/100	
M	7511	black	4 004675 075116	10/100	
M	7512	red	4 004675 075123	10/100	
M	7513	blue	4 004675 075130	10/100	
M	7514	green	4 004675 075147	10/100	
B	7521	black	4 004675 075215	10/100	
B	7523	blue	4 004675 075239	10/100	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77140	Blister card 2 x Express 75 M black	4 004675 026552	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77142	Blister card 2 x Express 75 M blue	4 004675 026590	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

75 Silver

- Refill with silver ink
- For dark and coloured media, e.g. cards, albums, leather, rubber etc.
- Erasable from smooth surfaces, such as leather
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	7519	silver	4 004675 075192	10/100	

Express 785

To refill format "Cross"

- Metal refill for "CROSS" style ballpoint pens
 - Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
 - Wear-resistant stainless steel tip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	178601	black	 4 004675 010681	5/50	
M	178603	blue	 4 004675 010704	5/50	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77160	Blister card 1 x Express 785 M black	 4 004675 026750	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77161	Blister card 1 x Express 785 M blue	 4 004675 026774	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Express 56

Refill for multi-colour ballpoint pens

- Refill for multi-colour ballpoint pen
 - ISO format D
 - Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
 - With wear-resistant stainless steel tip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	7201	black	4 004675 072016	20	
M	7202	red	4 004675 072023	20	
M	7203	blue	4 004675 072030	20	
M	7204	green	4 004675 072047	20	











Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77150	Blister card 2 x Express 56 M black	4 004675 026675	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77151	Blister card 2 x Express 56 M red	4 004675 026699	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77152	Blister card 2 x Express 56 M blue	4 004675 026712	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	

Take 4 Refill

Refill with Viscoglide® technology for Take 4

- Refill for four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
77290	Easy pack 5 x Take 4 Refill (2 x blue; 1 each x black, red, green)	4  004675 139450	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77291	Blister card 2 x Take 4 Refill black	4  004675 139511	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77292	Blister card 2 x Take 4 Refill red	4  004675 139542	1/10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77293	Blister card 2 x Take 4 Refill blue	4  004675 139573	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
77294	Blister card 2 x Take 4 Refill green	4  004675 139603	1/10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	



Best in class

Writing homework, preparing for exams, doing well in exams: will I live up to expectations? Anyone who goes to school or studies is always under a little bit of pressure. In order to be able to concentrate fully on learning, reliable material must not be missing from the backpack. The fountain pen Tomo makes it easy to take notes fluently. The pen is ergonomic and fits comfortably in the hand, even when writing for a long time, making it easy to take notes quickly. This makes the Tomo a loyal companion – even beyond the school and university years.

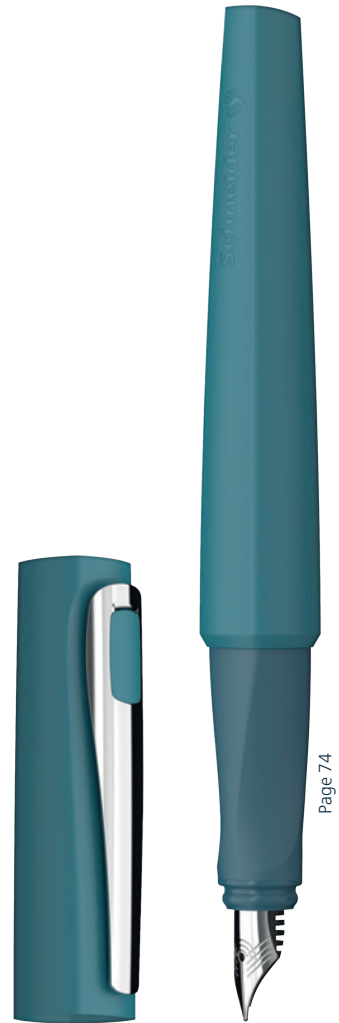
More about Tomo
see Page 74



Fountain Pens

”

Great performance!
Tomo is brilliant
at school and
university.



Tomo

Sustainability meets style

Barrel and cap produced eco-friendly and
resource-saving from recycled plastic





Wavy








Sustainable fountain pen for beginners in bright colours and with a feather-light writing sensation

- Beginner fountain pen in bright colours with pressure-resistant stainless steel nib with iridium tip A
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile for correct positioning
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
A	162133	blue	4 004675 165954	5	
A	162134	green	4 004675 165985	5	
A	162136	orange	4 004675 166050	5	
A	162139	pink	4 004675 166135	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
A	162113	Cardboard wallet 1 x Wavy (blue)	4 004675 161147	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
A	162114	Cardboard wallet 1 x Wavy (green)	4 004675 161154	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
A	162116	Cardboard wallet 1 x Wavy (orange)	4 004675 161161	1/5	4 x 21 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 A	162119	Cardboard wallet 1 x Wavy (pink)	 4 004675 161178	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)		
76210	Blister card 1 x Wavy incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x blue, 1 x green, 1 x orange, 1 x pink)	 4 004675 165367	5	6.7 x 23 cm		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
306552	Display 30 x Wavy (10 x blue, 5 x green, 5 x orange, 10 x pink)	 4 004675 165619	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		

Ray

The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing and a soft writing feel

- Fountain pen with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- L-version = nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M+	168203	dark blue-light grey	4 004675 114037	1/15	
M+	168249	white-dark grey	4 004675 114051	1/15	
M+	168207	onyx	4 004675 126634	1/15	
M+	168211	flora	4 004675 164667	1/15	
M+	168212	fresh	4 004675 164681	1/15	
L	168403	dark blue-light grey	4 004675 114075	1/15	
L	168449	white-dark grey	4 004675 114099	1/15	
L	168407	onyx	4 004675 126696	1/15	
L	168411	flora	4 004675 164704	1/15	
L	168412	fresh	4 004675 164728	1/15	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
304332	Display 12 x Ray (5 x M+ onyx, 3 x M+ dark blue-light grey, 3 x M+ white-dark grey, 1 x L onyx)	4 004675 127112	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm
306452	Display 12 x Ray (7 x M+ fresh, 4 x M+ flora, 1 x L fresh)	4 004675 165169	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Base Kid

The beginners fountain pen that grows with the child - for an optimal start to learn writing



- The beginners fountain pen that grows with the child
- Short barrel for small hands, long barrel for larger hands
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Pressure-resistant nib with iridium tip for beginners (A)
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Elastic non-slip grip, automatically ensures correct positioning
- Robust workmanship with anti-roll protection and name tag
- Standard ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Both ink cartridges are always visible
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
A	162813	blue-turquoise	4 004675 171405	1/15	
A	162818	rose-red	4 004675 171429	1/15	
L	162913	blue-turquoise	4 004675 171443	1/15	
L	162918	rose-red	4 004675 171467	1/15	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
76100	Blister card 1 x Base Kid A incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 3 x blue-turquoise, 2 x rose-red)	4 004675 010131	5	6.7 x 23 cm





Tomo








Sustainability meets style

- Fountain pen in a minimalist design and with a matt surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *barrel and cap made of 58% recycled plastic
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
M	168801	all black	4 004675 172556	3		
M	168803	ice blue	4 004675 172617	3		
M	168804	deep sea	4 004675 172570	3		
M	168808	lavender	4 004675 172594	3		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
M	168821	Cardboard wallet 1 x Tomo (all black)	4 004675 172433	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
M	168823	Cardboard wallet 1 x Tomo (ice blue)	4 004675 172525	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
M	168824	Cardboard wallet 1 x Tomo (deep sea)	4 004675 172464	1/5	4 x 21 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 M	168828	Cardboard wallet 1 x Tomo (lavender)	 4 004675 172495	1/5	4 x 21 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)		
76230	Blister card 1 x Tomo incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x all black, 1 x deep sea, 1 x lavender, 1 x ice blue)	 4 004675 172341	5	6.7 x 23 cm		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
306802	Display 30 x Tomo (10 x all black, 5 x deep sea, 5 x lavender, 10 x ice blue)	 4 004675 172402	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		

Glam

- Fountain pen with unique, tactile printed patterns
- Trendy designs
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
M	167750	calm	4 004675 171832	1/4		
M	167768	flowers	4 004675 171771	1/4		
M	167769	positivity	4 004675 171801	1/4		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76775	Blister card 1 x Glam incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x flowers, 2 x positivity, 1 x calm)	4 004675 073020	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
74400	Sight pack Glam incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x flowers, 2 x positivity, 1 x calm)	4 004675 094209	5	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306682	Display 18 x Glam (6 x flowers, 6 x positivity, 6 x calm)	4 004675 171245	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Base

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy, high-gloss chromeplated metal clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
M	160225	sky blue	4 004675 164605	1/15		
M	160226	soft green	4 004675 164629	1/15		
M	160227	terra	4 004675 164643	1/15		
L	160425	sky blue	4 004675 164544	1/15		
L	160426	soft green	4 004675 164568	1/15		
L	160427	terra	4 004675 164582	1/15		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76020	Blister card 1 x Base M incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x sky blue, 2 x soft green, 1 x terra)	4 004675 010100	5	6.7 x 23 cm	















Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306432	Display 12 x Base (5 x M sky blue, 3 x M soft green, 3 x M terra, 1 x L sky blue)	4 004675 165138	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Base Uni

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy, high-gloss chromeplated metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 M	160201	black	 4 004675 056474	1/15		
 M	160203	arctic blue	 4 004675 063144	1/15		
 M	160249	white	 4 004675 056511	1/15		
 L	160401	black	 4 004675 056498	1/15		
 L	160403	arctic blue	 4 004675 063168	1/15		

Ceod Shiny

Metallic-look fountain pen with award-winning design



- Fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	168609	powder pink	4 004675 126481	1/10	
M	168621	graphite	4 004675 156976	1/10	
M	168623	blue	4 004675 157003	1/10	
M	168656	lilac	4 004675 171528	1/10	
M	168657	teal	4 004675 171542	1/10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76860	Blister card 1 x Ceod Shiny incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x blue, 2 x powder pink, 1 x teal)	4 004675 134431	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306602	Display 30 x Ceod Shiny (5 x graphite, 5 x blue, 8 x powder pink, 5 x lilac, 7 x teal)	4 004675 171085	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Ceod Colour

Favourite colourful fountain pen

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
M	168701	passion fruit	4 004675 164810	5		
M	168702	pop pink	4 004675 164780	5		
M	168706	royal	4 004675 164872	5		
M	168707	green nature	4 004675 164841	5		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
74870	Sight pack Ceod Colour incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x royal, 1 x pop pink, 1 x passion fruit, 1x green nature)	4 004675 139672	5	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306492	Display 30 x Ceod Colour (10 x pop pink, 5 x passion fruit, 5 x green nature, 10 x royal)	4 004675 165282	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ceod Classic



Classic fountain pen for every writing moment

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	168500	white	 4 004675 126177	10	
 M	168501	black	 4 004675 126146	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76850	Sight pack Ceod Classic white, eraser, 6 ink cartridges	 4 004675 125477	5	11 x 21.5 cm	
76851	Sight pack Ceod Classic black, eraser, 6 ink cartridges	 4 004675 125507	5	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
305232	Display 30 x Ceod Classic (15 x black, 15 x white)	 4 004675 130044	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Xpect



- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	169011	space blue	4 004675 171863	10	
M	169014	ketchup	4 004675 171894	10	
M	169016	ocean	4 004675 171924	10	
M	169017	cream	4 004675 171955	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
76900	Blister card 1 x Xpect incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x space blue, 1 x ketchup, 1 x ocean, 1 x cream)	4 004675 125446	5	6.7 x 23 cm






Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306702	Display 30 x Xpect (10 x space blue, 5 x ketchup, 7 x ocean, 8 x cream)	4 004675 171283	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Inx Sportive

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- High-quality stainless steel nib with iridium tip M
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
 M	167626	intensity	 4 004675 171986	10 

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
76730	Blister card 1 x Inx Sportive incl. 2 ink cartridges	 4 004675 010193	5	6.7 x 23 cm 

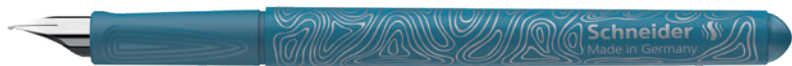
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306722	Display 18 x Inx Sportive (intensity)	 4 004675 171306	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm 



Opus



- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with two ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
76120	Blister card 1 x Opus incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x black, 3 x teal, 3 x burgundy)	4 004675 042835	10	6.7 x 23 cm



Zippi

- Mini format fountain pen
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges

- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
M	168920	funny safari	4 004675 172082	10
M	168921	happy fish	4 004675 172112	10
M	168922	cool robots	4 004675 172143	10

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
76890	Blister card 1 x Zippi incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 x happy fish, 3 x funny safari, 3 x cool robots)	4 004675 040404	10	6.7 x 23 cm
74370	Sight pack Zippi Set Fountain pen, rollerball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x cool robots/ happy fish, 3 x funny safari/cool robots, 3 x happy fish/funny safari)	4 004675 042675	10	11 x 21.5 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306742	Display 40 x Zippi (13 x funny safari, 14 x happy fish, 13 x cool robots)	4 004675 171320	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm










Easy



- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	162058	navy	 4 004675 164186	10	
 M	162059	mint	 4 004675 164216	10	



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76221	Blister card 1 x Easy incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 x navy, 4 x mint)	 4 004675 010162	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
74390	Sight pack Easy incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 x navy, 4 x mint)	 4 004675 042705	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306312	Display 30 x Easy (15 x navy, 15 x mint)	 4 004675 165015	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Voice

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	160015	black checked		10	
 M	160016	waves		10	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76760	Blister card 1 x Voice incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x black checked, 5 x waves)		10	6.7 x 23 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306642	Display 30 x Voice (15 x black checked, 15 x waves)		1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Voyage

- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
 - Sturdy plastic clip
 - Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
 - Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	161145	pink sunset	 4 004675 164421	10	
 M	161146	caribbean	 4 004675 164452	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76110	Blister card 1 x Voyage incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 x caribbean, 4 x pink sunset)	 4 004675 042804	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306392	Display 30 x Voyage (15 x pink sunset, 15 x caribbean)	 4 004675 165091	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Callissima

Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more


- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib, line widths 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1.1 mm	163706	apricot	4 004675 147950	1/10	
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10	
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10	
1.5 mm	163806	apricot	4 004675 147981	1/10	
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10	
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10	
1.8 mm	163906	apricot	4 004675 148018	1/10	
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10	
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
	143820	Cardboard wallet 1 x Callissima Set stone Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 x fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each x front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 x ice blue standard ink cartridges) + 1 x Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 x 24 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306202	Display 17 x Callissima (2 x 1.1 mm mint, 1 x 1.1 mm apricot, 2 x 1.1 mm anthracite, 2 x 1.5 mm mint, 2 x 1.5 mm apricot, 2 x 1.5 mm anthracite, 2 x 1.8 mm mint, 2 x 1.8 mm apricot, 2 x 1.8 mm anthracite) + 1 test pen gratis	 4 004675 157867	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Callissima Gift Box

The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1,1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1,5 mm and 1,8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
143806	Gift box Callissima apricot (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × apricot standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148155	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm
143811	Gift box Callissima mint (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × bermuda blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm
143812	Gift box Callissima anthracite (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm






Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306222	Display assorted 8 × Callissima gift box (4 × anthracite, 2 × apricot, 2 × mint) 24 × box of 6 pcs. ink car- tridges (3 × apricot, 3 × blush, 3 × lilac, 3 × rose, 3 × bermuda blue, 3 × ice blue, 3 × lemon cake, 3 × cognac) + 1 test pen gratis	4 004675 157898	1	32.8 × 19 × 33.6 cm







Corry

- Ink eraser for royal blue ink
- Fine or large erasing with conical tip
- The blue tip overwrites with a fine and clean line



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
	6940	assorted	 4 004675 069405	50
				

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
76940	Blister card 2 x Corry light blue	 4 004675 769404	10	6.7 x 23 cm
				

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
2845	Display 60 x Corry assorted	 4 004675 148780	1	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm
				

Rollerball Cartridges 852

Cartridge with erasable ink

- Rollerball cartridges with ball tip
- Erasable royal blue ink
- Line width: M
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Cap-Off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 - 3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball, One Change
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
 M	185203	royal blue, erasable	 4 004675 081995	30 

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
78523	Blister card 2 x 5 Rollerball cartridges 852 royal blue, erasable	 4 004675 082800	10	6.7 x 23 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Ink Cartridges

- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers
- Royal blue ink is erasable



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
6601	Box of 6 pcs. black	4 004675 066015	50
6602	Box of 6 pcs. red	4 004675 066022	10
6603	Box of 6 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 066039	50
6604	Box of 6 pcs. green	4 004675 066046	10



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
6701	Container of 30 pcs. black	4 004675 111326	12
6703	Container of 30 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111340	12
6723	Container of 30 pcs. midnight blue	4 004675 111364	12



6801	Container of 100 pcs. black	4 004675 111388	6
6803	Container of 100 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111401	6



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
6823	Container of 100 pcs. midnight blue	4 004675 111425	6



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
76603	Blister card 3 x 6 ink cartridges royal blue	4 004675 766038	10	6.7 x 23 cm



6723, 6823: ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT


Ink Cartridges Pastel

- Unique pastel ink
- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
166107	Box of 6 pcs. cognac	4 004675 147622	10	
166116	Box of 6 pcs. apricot	4 004675 147448	10	
166125	Box of 6 pcs. lemon cake	4 004675 147417	10	
166128	Box of 6 pcs. lilac	4 004675 147530	10	
166129	Box of 6 pcs. rose	4 004675 147509	10	
166130	Box of 6 pcs. ice blue	4 004675 147561	10	
166134	Box of 6 pcs. bermuda blue	4 004675 147592	10	
166136	Box of 6 pcs. blush	4 004675 147479	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
166100	10 x 6 ink cartridges pastel (1 x lemon cake, 1 x cognac, 1 x rose, 1 x blush, 1 x lilac, 1 x ice blue, 2 x bermuda blue, 2 x apricot)	4 004675 148940	1		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
76604	Blister card 3 x 6 ink cartridges pastel (assorted pack = 2 x lilac, rose, cognac, 3 x ice blue, bermuda blue, lemon cake)	4 004675 158154	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ink Converter




- Piston converter with turning mechanism
 - For easy, environmentally friendly refilling from the ink container
- Capacity like a standard ink cartridge
 - Suitable for all Schneider and other fountain pens and rollerballs with ink-cartridge-system in standard format

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
166101	1 × Piston Converter	 4 004675 140661	1/50



Ink Container

- Reclosable ink container
 - For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/converter
- Royal blue ink is erasable
 - Content: 33 ml

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
6911	Glass (33 ml) black	 4 004675 140685	1/9
6913	Glass (33 ml) royal blue	 4 004675 140647	1/9
6923	Glass (33 ml) midnight blue	 4 004675 112491	9



Ink Container Pastel

- Unique pastel ink in attractive glass flacon
- Reclosable ink container
- For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/converter
- Available in 8 pastel colours
- Content: 15 ml

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
6930	Glass (15 ml) bermuda blue	4 004675 141293	1/12	
6932	Glass (15 ml) blush	4 004675 141217	1/12	
6933	Glass (15 ml) ice blue	4 004675 141279	1/12	
6935	Glass (15 ml) lemon cake	4 004675 141163	1/12	
6936	Glass (15 ml) apricot	4 004675 141187	1/12	
6937	Glass (15 ml) cognac	4 004675 141316	1/12	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
6938	Glass (15 ml) lilac	4 004675 141255	1/12	
6939	Glass (15 ml) rose	4 004675 141231	1/12	

Spare Nibs

- Nibs with iridium tip for Base

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
 F	6141		4 004675 061416	6	
 M	6142		4 004675 061423	6	
 B	6144		4 004675 061447	6	
 L	6145		4 004675 061454	6	
 A	6146		4 004675 061461	6	




































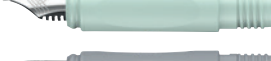












- Nibs with iridium tip for Base Kid



















Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
 A	161700		4 004675 045607	6	
 L	161701		4 004675 045638	6	
 M	161702		4 004675 052698	6	
 B	161706		4 004675 080158	6	

Spare Front Part for Fountain Pens

- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib with iridium tip

- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
 A	162183	Front part for fountain pen Wavy (blue)	4 004675 162526	1/10	
 M	167780	Front part for fountain pen Glam (black)	4 004675 073211	1/10	
 M+	168487	Front part for fountain pen Ray (flora)	4 004675 165886	1/10	
 M+	168488	Front part for fountain pen Ray (fresh)	4 004675 165893	1/10	
 M+	168280	Front part for fountain pen Ray (dark blue-light grey)	4 004675 118080	1/10	
 M+	168281	Front part for fountain pen Ray (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118103	1/10	
 M+	168284	Front part for fountain pen Ray (onyx)	4 004675 131621	1/10	
 L	168489	Front part for fountain pen Ray (flora)	4 004675 165916	1/10	
 L	168490	Front part for fountain pen Ray (fresh)	4 004675 165930	1/10	
 L	168480	Front part for fountain pen Ray (dark blue-light grey)	4 004675 118127	1/10	
 L	168481	Front part for fountain pen Ray (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118141	1/10	
 L	168484	Front part for fountain pen Ray (onyx)	4 004675 131683	1/10	
 1.1 mm	163780	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (apricot)	4 004675 148544	1/10	
 1.1 mm	163781	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (mint)	4 004675 148605	1/10	
 1.1 mm	163786	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (anthracite)	4 004675 157713	1/10	
 1.5 mm	163880	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (apricot)	4 004675 148568	1/10	
 1.5 mm	163881	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (mint)	4 004675 148629	1/10	
 1.5 mm	163886	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (anthracite)	4 004675 157737	1/10	
 1.8 mm	163980	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (apricot)	4 004675 148582	1/10	
 1.8 mm	163981	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (mint)	4 004675 148643	1/10	
 1.8 mm	163986	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (anthracite)	4 004675 157751	1/10	
 M	168694	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (teal)	4 004675 175465	1/10	
 M	168698	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (lilac)	4 004675 175489	1/10	
 M	168681	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (graphite)	4 004675 160447	1/10	






















Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
 M	168682	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (blue)	4  004675 160461	1/10	
 M	168689	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (powder pink)	4  004675 135629	1/10	
 M	168831	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (all black)	4  004675 172631	1/10	
 M	168833	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (ice blue)	4  004675 172662	1/10	
 M	168834	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (deep sea)	4  004675 172648	1/10	
 M	168838	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (lavender)	4  004675 172655	1/10	

Spare Front Part for Rollerballs

- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile

- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
 M	187883	Front part for rollerball Ray , suitable for colours dark blue-light grey, flora, fresh (dark blue-light grey)	4  004675 174468	1/10	
 M	187887	Front part for rollerball Ray , suitable for colours onyx, white-dark grey (onyx)	4  004675 174444	1/10	
 M	186281	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (graphite)	4  004675 174505	1/10	
 M	186283	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (blue)	4  004675 174529	1/10	
 M	186284	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (teal)	4  004675 174567	1/10	
 M	186288	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (lilac)	4  004675 174543	1/10	
 M	186289	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (powder pink)	4  004675 174482	1/10	

Everything under control

Absolute reliability, high quality standards and strong performance: these characteristics ensure success on the job. This applies not only to employees, but also to the material they use for their work. Quickly taking notes here, signing a document there, and adding to the to-do list of the day: the ink rollerball pen One Business gives it all thanks to its super-flow system. It guarantees the even flow of ink from start to finish – no matter how long a working day lasts.



”

At the end of the day
everything must fit.



Rollerballs


More about
One Business
see Page 117



One Business

The trendsetter among the ink rollerballs

Ultra-smooth tip for the
best writing experience



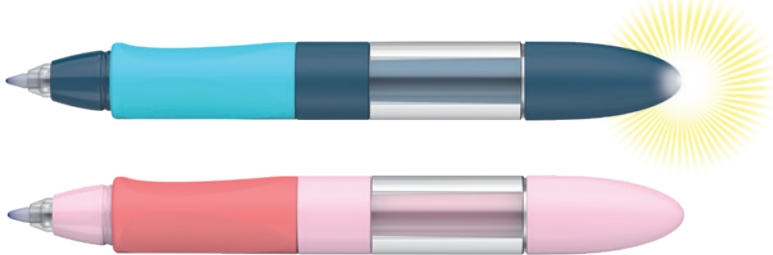





Base Senso

Smart rollerball with writing pressure control



- Rollerball with warning light at the end of the pen
- Indicates when too much writing pressure is exerted
- Ideal for beginners and for people with motoric difficulties
- Ergonomically shaped grip
- Large finger areas avoid pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Robust workmanship with anti-roll protection and name tag
- Replaceable rollerball cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	188733	blue-turquoise	4 004675 171481	1/15	
 M	188738	rose-red	4 004675 171504	1/15	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

Ray

The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing

- Rollerball with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
M	187803	dark blue-light grey	4 004675 114112	1/15		
M	187849	white-dark grey	4 004675 114136	1/15		
M	187807	onyx	4 004675 126573	1/15		
M	187811	flora	4 004675 164742	1/15		
M	187812	fresh	4 004675 164766	1/15		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304352	Display 12 x Ray (6 x onyx, 3 x dark blue-light grey, 3 x white-dark grey)	4 004675 127174	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
306472	Display 12 x Ray (8 x fresh, 4 x flora)	4 004675 165220	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

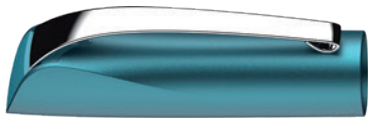


Ceod Shiny



Rollerball in trendy metallic look

- Rollerball with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
M	186221	graphite	4 004675 157096	1/10		
M	186223	blue	4 004675 157126	1/10		
M	186209	powder pink	4 004675 128843	1/10		
M	186256	lilac	4 004675 171566	1/10		
M	186257	teal	4 004675 171580	1/10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
78620	Blister card 1 x Ceod Shiny incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x blue, 2 x powder pink, 1 x teal)	4 004675 134400	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306622	Display 30 x Ceod Shiny (5 x graphite, 5 x blue, 8 x powder pink, 5 x lilac, 7 x teal)	4 004675 171160	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Breeze

World's first writing pen awarded with the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"



- Rollerball *made of >90 % recycled plastic
- First writing instrument to be awarded with the eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Anti-slip grip profile with decorative patterns
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
M	188802	black-red	4 004675 157331	5
M	188803	black-blue	4 004675 146281	5
M	188804	black-green	4 004675 150790	5
M	188821	black-black	4 004675 172266	5

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
788895	Cardboard blister 5 x Breeze (assorted pack = 2 x black-blue, 1 x black-black, 1 x black-red, 1 x black-green)	4 004675 153401	1	6.7 x 23 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306782	Display 18 x Breeze (6 x black-blue, 3 x black-red, 6 x black-black, 3 x black-green)	4 004675 171375	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT



Base Ball

Rollerball for a good start to learn writing

- Rollerball with ergonomically shaped grip
- Ideal for beginners and to complement fountain pens
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Sturdy plastic clip
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
M	188303	blue-black	4 004675 008503	5
M	188333	blue-turquoise	4 004675 164964	5
M	188335	sky-sun	4 004675 164933	5
M	188338	rose-red	4 004675 164902	5

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
78830	Blister card 1 x Base Ball incl. 2 cartridge 852 (assorted pack = 2 x rose-red, 2 x blue-turquoise, 1 x sky-sun)	4 004675 010285	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306512	Display 30 x Base Ball (10 x rose-red, 10 x sky-sun, 10 x blue-turquoise)	4 004675 165329	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

Inx Sportive

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges

- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
 M	187326	next level	 4 004675 172051	10 

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
78739	Blister card 1 x Inx Sportive incl. 2 ink cartridges	 4 004675 035677	5	6.7 x 23 cm 

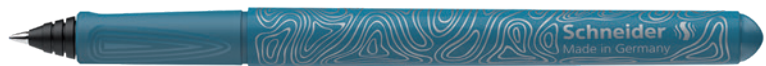
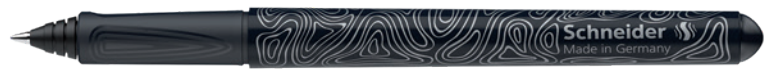
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306732	Display 18 x Inx Sportive (next level)	 4 004675 171313	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm 



Opus



- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with two ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
78770	Blister card 1 x Opus incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x black, 3 x teal, 3 x burgundy)	4 004675 042897	10	6.7 x 23 cm



Zippi

- Mini format rollerball
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges

- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



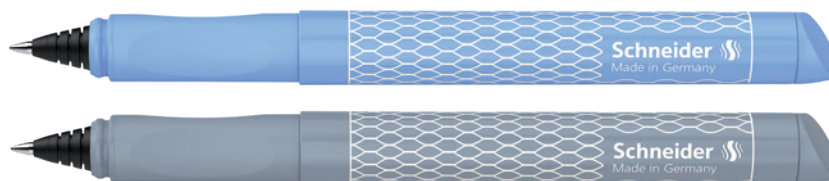
Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
M	187520	funny safari	4 004675 172174	10	
M	187522	cool robots	4 004675 172235	10	
M	187525	happy fish	4 004675 172204	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
78750	Blister card 1 x Zippi incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 x happy fish, 3 x funny safari, 3 x cool robots)	4 004675 040435	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
74370	Sight pack Zippi Set Fountain pen, rollerball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x Cool Robots/happy fish, 3 x funny safari/ cool robots, 3 x happy fish/funny safari)	4 004675 042675	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306762	Display 40 x Zippi (13 x funny safari, 14 x happy fish, 13 x cool robots)	4 004675 171344	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Easy

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
M	187444	aqua	4 004675 164247	10		
M	187445	grey	4 004675 164278	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
78700	Blister card 1 x Easy incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x aqua, 5 x grey)	4 004675 016607	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
74380	Sight pack Easy incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x aqua, 5 x grey)	4 004675 042736	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306332	Display 30 x Easy (15 x aqua, 15 x grey)	4 004675 165039	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Voice

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges

- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
M	187162	pizza lover	 4 004675 171719	10
M	187163	good vibes	 4 004675 171740	10



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
78780	Blister card 1 x Voice incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x pizza lover, 5 x good vibes)	 4 004675 072290	10	6.7 x 23 cm



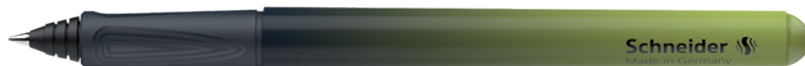
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
306662	Display 30 x Voice (15 x pizza lover, 15 x good vibes)	 4 004675 171214	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm




Voyage


- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges

- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 M	187664	pastel fade	4 004675 164483	10	
 M	187665	olive mix	4 004675 164513	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
78760	Blister card 1 x Voyage incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x pastel fade, 5 x olive mix)	4 004675 042866	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306412	Display 30 x Voice (15 x pastel fade, 15 x olive mix)	4 004675 165114	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

One Change

Super smooth writing for school, university and office

- Rollerball with exchangeable One Change cartridge
- Cartridge with Ultra-Smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Each pen equipped with 2 cartridges One Change
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.6 mm	183701	black	4 004675 123879	5	
0.6 mm	183702	red	4 004675 123909	5	
0.6 mm	183703	blue	4 004675 123930	5	
0.6 mm	183704	green	4 004675 123961	5	
0.6 mm	183708	violet	4 004675 123992	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
78371	Blister card 1 x One Change black + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124418	5	6.7 x 23 cm
78373	Blister card 1 x One Change blue + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124449	5	6.7 x 23 cm



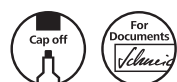
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
304802	Display 30 x One Change (12 x black, 12 x blue, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 124937	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Roller Cartridge One Change

- Rollerball cartridges with Ultra-Smooth tip
- Line width: approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-Off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2-3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider One Change, Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
185401	Box of 5 pcs. black	4 004675 124029	10	
185402	Box of 5 pcs. red	4 004675 124050	1/10	
185403	Box of 5 pcs. blue	4 004675 124081	10	
185404	Box of 5 pcs. green	4 004675 124111	1/10	
185408	Box of 5 pcs. violet	4 004675 124142	1/10	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Business

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing


- Rollerball with ultra-smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset




Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.6 mm	183001	black	4 004675 098535	10	
0.6 mm	183002	red	4 004675 098566	10	
0.6 mm	183003	blue	4 004675 098597	10	
0.6 mm	183004	green	4 004675 098627	10	
0.6 mm	183008	violet	4 004675 098658	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Business (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099334	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
78301	Blister card 1 x One Business black	4 004675 099969	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
78303	Blister card 1 x One Business blue	4  004675 099990	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
304702	Display 30 x One Business (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4  004675 127686	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

One Hybrid C 0.3

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.3 mm	183101	black	4 004675 098689	10	
0.3 mm	183102	red	4 004675 098719	10	
0.3 mm	183103	blue	4 004675 098740	10	
0.3 mm	183104	green	4 004675 098771	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
0.3 mm	183194	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Hybrid C 0.3 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099372	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
304722	Display 30 x One Hybrid C 0.3 (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 127730	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

One Hybrid C 0.5

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.5 mm	183201	black	4 004675 098832	10		
0.5 mm	183202	red	4 004675 098863	10		
0.5 mm	183203	blue	4 004675 098894	10		
0.5 mm	183204	green	4 004675 098924	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.5 mm	183294	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Hybrid C 0.5 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099426	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304742	Display 30 x One Hybrid C 0.5 (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 127754	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

One Hybrid N 0.3

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine

- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
 - Line width approx. 0.3 mm
 - Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
 - Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
 - Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
 - Ergonomically rubberised surface
 - High-quality metal clip
 - Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.3 mm	183401	black	4 004675 098955	10	
0.3 mm	183402	red	4 004675 098986	10	
0.3 mm	183403	blue	4 004675 099013	10	
0.3 mm	183404	green	4 004675 099044	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)
304762	Display 30 × One Hybrid N 0.3 (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127792	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

One Hybrid N 0.5

Document-proof rollerball pen with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium

- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.5 mm	183501	black	4 004675 099075	10	
0.5 mm	183502	red	4 004675 099105	10	
0.5 mm	183503	blue	4 004675 099136	10	
0.5 mm	183504	green	4 004675 099167	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.5 mm	183594	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Hybrid N 0.5 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099501	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
78343	Blister card 1 x One Hybrid N 0.5 blue	4 004675 100115	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304782	Display 30 x One Hybrid N 0.5 (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 127815	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

















Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

One Sign Pen

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and bold writing

- Ultra-Smooth tip for distinctive signatures and a striking handwriting
- Ball diameter 1.0 mm
- Writing colours black, red, blue, green
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 1.0 mm	183601	black	 4 004675 133175	10		
 1.0 mm	183602	red	 4 004675 133205	10		
 1.0 mm	183603	blue	 4 004675 133236	10		
 1.0 mm	183604	green	 4 004675 145987	10		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
305392	Display 30 x One Sign Pen (12 x black, 12 x blue, 3 x red, 3 x green)	 4 004675 133267	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm

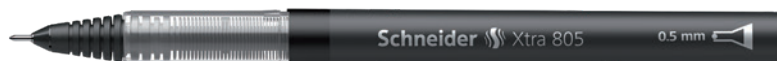


Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Xtra 805

With needle tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Tube tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.5 mm	8051	black	4 004675 080516	10		
0.5 mm	8052	red	4 004675 080523	10		
0.5 mm	8053	blue	4 004675 080530	10		
0.5 mm	8054	green	4 004675 080547	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

Xtra 823

With conical tip for approx. 0.3 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.3 mm	8231	black	4 004675 082312	10		
0.3 mm	8232	red	4 004675 082329	10		
0.3 mm	8233	blue	4 004675 082336	10		
0.3 mm	8234	green	4 004675 082343	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

Xtra 825

Liquid Ink rollerball with conical tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.5 mm	182501	black	4 004675 052339	10		
0.5 mm	182502	red	4 004675 052360	10		
0.5 mm	182503	blue	4 004675 052391	10		
0.5 mm	182504	green	4 004675 052421	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Topball 811

- Rollerball with European size Topball 850 refill
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- For comfortable and striking writing
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Refillable with European size ink refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.5 mm	8111	black	4 004675 081117	10		
0.5 mm	8112	red	4 004675 081124	10		
0.5 mm	8113	blue	4 004675 081131	10		
0.5 mm	8114	green	4 004675 081148	10		



Topball 850 Refill

- European size rollerball refill
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Refill for Topball 811 and other European size ink pens



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.5 mm	8501	black	4 004675 085016	10		
0.5 mm	8502	red	4 004675 085023	10		
0.5 mm	8503	blue	4 004675 085030	10		
0.5 mm	8504	green	4 004675 085047	10		

Topball 857

- Rollerball with conical metal tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82 % recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- For comfortable and striking writing
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.6 mm	8571	black	4 004675 085719	10		
0.6 mm	8572	red	4 004675 085726	10		
0.6 mm	8573	blue	4 004675 085733	10		
0.6 mm	8574	green	4 004675 085740	10		

Topball 845

- Rollerball for ultra-fine writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82 % recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm

- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.3 mm	184501	black	4 004675 035295	10		
0.3 mm	184502	red	4 004675 035325	10		
0.3 mm	184503	blue	4 004675 035356	10		
0.3 mm	184504	green	4 004675 035387	10		

Topball 847

- Rollerball with a conical tip made of plastic
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82 % recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm

- Elastically supported ball rolls especially smoothly
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.5 mm	8471	black	4 004675 084712	10		
0.5 mm	8472	red	4 004675 084729	10		
0.5 mm	8473	blue	4 004675 084736	10		
0.5 mm	8474	green	4 004675 084743	10		



The beginning of something big

The inspiration is fleeting: one moment the thought is there, the next it's gone. That's why it's so important to get small ideas and spontaneous inspirations down on paper quickly. It's not about sketching every detail to perfection – it's more important to reduce the big picture to a few strokes. Because a brief sketch, a few short words, are often only the beginning of something quite impressive.



”

In every quick stroke
there is the power
for something new.

Fineliners and Fibrepens



Page 130

Xpress

New: pen body made of recycled plastic

waterproof according to
ink standard ISO 14145-2



More about Xpress
see Page 130



Xpress











The premium waterproof fineliner


- Premium fineliner for expressive and striking writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 85 % recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Ergonomic shape with rubberised surface
- Metal-encased writing tip
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Wonderfully smooth and gliding writing
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.8 mm	190001	black	4 004675 059789	10	
0.8 mm	190002	red	4 004675 059819	10	
0.8 mm	190003	blue	4 004675 059840	10	
0.8 mm	190004	green	4 004675 059871	10	
0.8 mm	190008	violet	4 004675 091826	10	
0.8 mm	190009	pink	4 004675 091857	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.8 mm	190093	Wallet 3 x Xpress (black, red, blue)	4 004675 062598	1/10	6.5 x 15.5 cm	
0.8 mm	190086	Cardboard wallet 6 x Xpress (black, red, blue, green, violet, pink)	4 004675 163066	1/20	6.7 x 14.9 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
79000	Blister card 4 x Xpress assorted	4  004675 063861	5	9 x 23 cm	
79001	Blister card 2 x Xpress black	4  004675 062413	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
79002	Blister card 2 x Xpress red	4  004675 063830	5	6.7 x 23 cm	
79003	Blister card 2 x Xpress blue	4  004675 062420	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304862	Display 30 x Xpress (9 x blue, 9 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green, 3 x violet, 3 x pink)	4  004675 127938	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Topliner 911



Refillable fineliner

- Fineliner with European size Topliner 970 refill
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- For fine and exact writing, line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Metal-encased writing tip
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Refillable with European size ink refills



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.4 mm	9111		4 004675 091116	10	
0.4 mm	9112		4 004675 091123	10	
0.4 mm	9113		4 004675 091130	10	
0.4 mm	9114		4 004675 091147	10	

Topliner 970 Refill

Refill for fineliner with metal-encased writing tip

- European size fineliner refill
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Stainless steel tip suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Refill for Topliner 911 and other European size ink pens



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.4 mm	9701	black	4 004675 097019	10	
0.4 mm	9702	red	4 004675 097026	10	
0.4 mm	9703	blue	4 004675 097033	10	
0.4 mm	9704	green	4 004675 097040	10	

Line-Up

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label


- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88 % biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.4 mm	191001	saphire-black	4 004675 103710	10	
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10	
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10	
0.4 mm	191004	blackforest-green	4 004675 103802	10	
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10	
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10	
0.4 mm	191007	mahogany-brown	4 004675 103895	10	
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10	
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10	
0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10	
0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10	
0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10	
0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10	
0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10	
0.4 mm	191015	highland-green	4 004675 104137	10	
0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4 004675 104229	10		
 0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4 004675 104250	10		
 0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4 004675 104281	10		
 0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4 004675 104311	10		
 0.4 mm	191022	coral	4 004675 104342	10		
 0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4 004675 104373	10		
 0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4 004675 104403	10		
 0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4 004675 104434	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest-green, lapis-blue)	4 004675 109163	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 0.4 mm	191086	Cardboard wallet 6 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, mineral-blue, nautic-green)	4 004675 117687	1/10	6 x 18.5 cm	
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 0.4 mm	191098	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, blackforest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4 004675 109170	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191092	Pencil Case Stand 16 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4 004675 109156	1/10	20 x 17.5 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)
 0.4 mm	191091	Pencil Case Stand 32 × Line-Up (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz-brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, alaska-blue, pastel-blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric-purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel-vanilla)	 4 004675 109149	1/10	20 × 18 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)
306242	Display 120 × Line-Up (15 × sapphire-black, 15 × lapis-blue, 6 × romantic-red, 6 × blackforest-green, 6 × daytona-violet, 3 × mahogany-brown, 3 × golden-yellow, 3 × tango-orange, 3 × silver-grey, 10 × pastel-pink, 10 × pastel-lilac, 10 × pastel-blue, 6 × pastel-apricot, 6 × pastel-mint, 6 × pastel-vanilla, 6 × pastel-lime, 6 × pastel-turquoise)	 4 004675 158529	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm





Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88 % biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label „Blue Angel“
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours










www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
0.4 mm	191016	pastel-apricot	4 004675 104168	10
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	4 004675 158369	10
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	4 004675 158307	10
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	4 004675 158277	10
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	4 004675 158420	10
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	4 004675 158451	10
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	4 004675 158390	10
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	4 004675 158338	10

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
0.4 mm	191090	Box 10 x Line-Up Pastel assorted	4 004675 161390	1/50

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
0.4 mm	191085	Wallet 8 x Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel-mint, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 159427	1/6	6 x 18.5 cm

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	 4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)		
79130	Blister card 3 x Line-Up Pastel (pastel-apricot, pastel-pink, pastel-blue)	 4 004675 159465	5	6.7 x 23 cm		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
399366	Display 104 x Line-Up Pastel: 40 x Line-Up Pastel (5 x pastel-vanilla, 5 x pastel-lime, 5 x pastel-mint, 5 x pastel-turquoise, 5 x pastel-blue, 5 x pastel-lilac, 5 x pastel-pink, 5 x pastel-apricot) + 8 x 8-pencil case stand	 4 004675 161857	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		

























































Pictus

Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths and 4 colours
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- *Barrel made of min. 85 % recycled plastic



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6	
0.05 mm	197002	red	4 004675 141675	6	
0.05 mm	197003	blue	4 004675 141705	6	
0.05 mm	197004	green	4 004675 141736	6	
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6	
0.1 mm	197102	red	4 004675 141798	6	
0.1 mm	197103	blue	4 004675 141828	6	
0.1 mm	197104	green	4 004675 141859	6	
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6	
0.2 mm	197202	red	4 004675 141910	6	
0.2 mm	197203	blue	4 004675 141941	6	
0.2 mm	197204	green	4 004675 141972	6	
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6	
0.3 mm	197302	red	4 004675 142030	6	
0.3 mm	197303	blue	4 004675 142061	6	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 0.3 mm	197304	green	 4 004675 142092	6	
 0.4 mm	197401	black	 4 004675 142122	6	
 0.4 mm	197402	red	 4 004675 142153	6	
 0.4 mm	197403	blue	 4 004675 142184	6	
 0.4 mm	197404	green	 4 004675 142214	6	
 0.5 mm	197501	black	 4 004675 142245	6	
 0.5 mm	197502	red	 4 004675 142276	6	
 0.5 mm	197503	blue	 4 004675 142306	6	
 0.5 mm	197504	green	 4 004675 142337	6	
 0.7 mm	197601	black	 4 004675 142368	6	
 0.7 mm	197602	red	 4 004675 142399	6	
 0.7 mm	197603	blue	 4 004675 142429	6	
 0.7 mm	197604	green	 4 004675 142450	6	
 0.9 mm	197701	black	 4 004675 010988	6	
 0.9 mm	197702	red	 4 004675 011077	6	
 0.9 mm	197703	blue	 4 004675 011251	6	
 0.9 mm	197704	green	 4 004675 011466	6	
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
	197593	Wallet 3 x Pictus (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	 4 004675 150899	1/10	3.6 x 14.3 cm
	197595	Wallet 5 x Pictus (0.5 mm black, 0.5 mm red, 0.5 mm blue, 0.5 mm green, 0.2 mm black)	 4 004675 150875	1/10	5.7 x 14.3 cm
	197598	Wallet 8 x Pictus (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	 4 004675 150912	1/10	9 x 14.3 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
305632	Display 30 x Pictus (5 x 0.05 mm black, 5 x 0.1 mm black, 5 x 0.2 mm black, 5 x 0.3 mm black, 5 x 0.4 mm black, 5 x 0.5 mm black)	4  004675 149640	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
305982	Display 160 x Pictus (10 x 0.05 mm black, 10 x 0.1 mm black, 10 x 0.2 mm black, 10 x 0.3 mm black, 10 x 0.4 mm black, 10 x 0.5 mm black, 10 x 0.7 mm black, 10 x 0.9 mm black, 4 x 0.05 mm red, 4 x 0.05 mm blue, 4 x 0.1 mm red, 4 x 0.1 mm blue, 4 x 0.2 mm red, 4 x 0.2 mm blue, 4 x 0.3 mm red, 4 x 0.3 mm blue, 4 x 0.4 mm red, 4 x 0.4 mm blue, 4 x 0.5 mm red, 4 x 0.5 mm blue, 4 x 0.7 mm red, 4 x 0.7 mm blue, 4 x 0.9 mm red, 4 x 0.9 mm blue, 2 x 0.05 mm green, 2 x 0.1 mm green, 2 x 0.2 mm green, 2 x 0.3 mm green, 2 x 0.4 mm green, 2 x 0.5 mm green, 2 x 0.7 mm green, 2 x 0.9 mm green)	4  004675 150301	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
306002	Display 144 x Pictus (18 x 0.05 mm black, 18 x 0.1 mm black, 18 x 0.2 mm black, 18 x 0.3 mm black, 18 x 0.4 mm black, 18 x 0.5 mm black, 18 x 0.7 mm black, 18 x 0.9 mm black)	4  004675 150363	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	







Topliner 967



- Fineliner with metal-encased writing tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
- For fine and exact writing, line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.4 mm	9671	black	4 004675 096715	10		
0.4 mm	9672	red	4 004675 096722	10		
0.4 mm	9673	blue	4 004675 096739	10		
0.4 mm	9674	green	4 004675 096746	10		
0.4 mm	196705	yellow	4 004675 039675	10		
0.4 mm	196706	orange	4 004675 039705	10		
0.4 mm	196707	brown	4 004675 039736	10		
0.4 mm	196708	violet	4 004675 039767	10		
0.4 mm	196709	pink	4 004675 081322	10		
0.4 mm	196714	light blue	4 004675 039613	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.4 mm	196794	Wallet 4 x Topliner 967 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 040664	1/10	6.8 x 17.5 cm	



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 0.4 mm	196796	Wallet 6 x Topliner 967 (red, pink, violet, blue, green, black)	4  004675 040688	1/10	9.2 x 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	196790	Cardboard wallet 10 x Topliner 967 (yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, blue, light blue, green, brown, black)	4  004675 040701	1/10	14.7 x 17.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
79670	Blister card 3 x Topliner 967 assorted	4  004675 796707	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306912	Display 100 x Topliner 967 (24 x black, 13 x red, 13 x blue, 12 x green, 7 x violet, 7 x light blue, 6 x yellow, 6 x orange, 6 x brown, 6 x pink)	4  004675 176639	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Topwriter 147

- Fibrepen with hard-fibre tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm

- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- For comfortable and striking writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.6 mm	1471	black	4 004675 014719	10		
0.6 mm	1472	red	4 004675 014726	10		
0.6 mm	1473	blue	4 004675 014733	10		
0.6 mm	1474	green	4 004675 014740	10		

Topwriter 157

- Fibrepen with broad tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 82 % recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm

- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
- For strong and striking writing



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
0.8 mm	115701	black	4 004675 033215	10		
0.8 mm	115702	red	4 004675 033246	10		
0.8 mm	115703	blue	4 004675 033277	10		
0.8 mm	115704	green	4 004675 033307	10		




Bright eyecatchers

The mail piles up in the letterbox, incoming and outgoing payments exchange blows in the accounting department, appointments, notes and remarks are just quickly thrown onto paper. What is the best way to keep track of all this hustle and bustle? By focusing on what is important! Significant facts and to-dos highlighted on the documents, broadly underlined and circled – that way, nothing gets lost. Well-structured, even the biggest challenge can be mastered in this way.

”

With the right
order half the
work is often
already done.



Highlighters

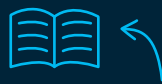


www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

- resource-conserving and environmentally friendly manufacturing process
- long lifespan
- low level of harmful materials



Page 146

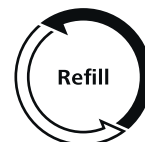


More about Job
see Page 146

Job

certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

Pen body produced eco-friendly and resource-saving
from recycled plastic





Job

Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours



- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- In bright neon colours
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Refillable with Maxx 660 refill station
- Cap with practical clip









www.blauer-engel.de/uz200







Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10	
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10	
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10	
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10	
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10	
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10	



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet 4 x Job (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	4 	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115088	Cardboard wallet 8 x Job (2 x yellow, 1 x orange, 1 x pink, 1 x red, 1 x blue, 2 x green)	4 	1/20	22 x 12.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
71505	Blister card 1 x Job yellow	4 	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306852	Display 85 x Job: 35 x Job Display (14 x yellow, 7 x green, 4 x or- ange, 4 x pink, 3 x red, 3 x blue) + 50 x Job (30 x yellow, 20 x green)	4 	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
306891	Display 150 x Job: 120 x Job Display (40 x yellow, 20 x green, 20 x orange, 20 x pink, 10 x red, 10 x blue) + 30 x Job (10 x yellow, 10 x green, 10 x pink)	4 	1	23.5 x 30.5 x 77.0 cm	

Maxx 660 Refill Station

- Refill station for highlighter Job
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the highlighter in the station

- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible
- Ink made from renewable resources



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
166002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010773	6	
166003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010797	6	
166004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010810	6	
166005	Refill station (30 ml) yellow	4 004675 010834	6	
166006	Refill station (30 ml) orange	4 004675 010858	6	
166009	Refill station (30 ml) pink	4 004675 010872	6	





Job Pastel

Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours



- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Cap with practical clip

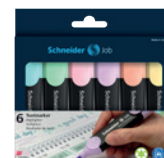


www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	4 004675 135827	10	
1+5 mm	1524	mint	4 004675 135766	10	
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	4 004675 135889	10	
1+5 mm	1526	peach	4 004675 135919	10	
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	4 004675 135858	10	
1+5 mm	1529	rose	4 004675 135797	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	4 004675 135964	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet 4 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	4  004675 135940	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
306872	Display 85 x Job Pastel: 35 x Job Pastel Display (7 x turquoise, 7 x mint, 7 x lavender, 7 x rose, 4 x vanilla, 3 x peach) + 50 Job Pastel (10 x turquoise, 10 x mint, 10 x lavender, 10 x rose, 10 x vanilla)	4  004675 176479	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		



”

Perfect work-life balance:
markers are brilliant
companions for work,
everyday jobs and leisure.

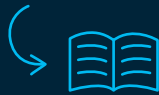
Reliable allrounder

Humidity, sunlight, different surfaces: sometimes writing instruments have to cope with exceptionally high demands. Here a plastic box needs to be labelled, there a cardboard addressed and there a process needs to be sketched on a whiteboard. Wherever ballpoint pens, fineliners and the like reach their limits, markers can show their strengths. Colour intensive, quick-drying, light-and eventually also waterproof: they are true multi-talents that should not be missing in any drawer.



Markers

More about
Maxx 220 S
see Page 165



Maxx 220 S
optimised for all surfaces
colour intensive, waterproof &
quick-drying



Maxx 130

The permanent marker that no toolbox should be without

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1–3 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10	
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10	
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10	
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10	
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10	
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10	
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10	
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
1-3 mm	113094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 130 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 x 17 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
71301	Blister card 1 x Maxx 130 black	4  004675 009890	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
71302	Blister card 1 x Maxx 130 red	4  004675 011275	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
71303	Blister card 1 x Maxx 130 blue	4  004675 011305	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304922	Display 80 x Maxx 130 (40 x black, 20 x blue, 10 x red, 10 x green)	4  004675 128379	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Maxx 133

Permanent marker with chisel tip 1+4 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 1+4 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
1+4 mm	113301	black	4 004675 006493	10		
1+4 mm	113302	red	4 004675 006523	10		
1+4 mm	113303	blue	4 004675 006554	10		
1+4 mm	113304	green	4 004675 006585	10		
1+4 mm	113305	yellow	4 004675 038555	10		
1+4 mm	113306	orange	4 004675 038586	10		
1+4 mm	113307	brown	4 004675 038616	10		
1+4 mm	113308	violet	4 004675 038647	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
1+4 mm	113394	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 133 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 039200	1/10	8.5 x 17 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
71331	Blister card 1 x Maxx 133 black	4 004675 009920	10	6.7 x 23 cm



Maxx 640 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent markers Maxx 130 and 133
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
164001	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 010896	6
164002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010919	6
164003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010933	6
164004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010957	6



Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 274.



Maxx 230

Permanent marker with aluminium body and bullet tip 1– 3 mm

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Bullet tip, line width 1–3 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle





Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1-3 mm	123001	black	4 004675 000019	10	
1-3 mm	123002	red	4 004675 000026	10	
1-3 mm	123003	blue	4 004675 000033	10	
1-3 mm	123004	green	4 004675 000040	10	

Maxx 233

Permanent marker with chisel tip 1+5 mm

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Chisel tip, line widths 1+5 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 1+5 mm	123301	black	 4 004675 000095	10	
 1+5 mm	123302	red	 4 004675 000101	10	
 1+5 mm	123303	blue	 4 004675 000118	10	
 1+5 mm	123304	green	 4 004675 000125	10	

Maxx 650 Refill Bottle

- Refill bottle for permanent markers Maxx 230, 233 and 280
- With drop dosage attachment and filling level indicator
- Content: 50 ml



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
165001	Refill bottle (50 ml) black	4 004675 005915	6
165002	Refill bottle (50 ml) red	4 004675 005946	6
165003	Refill bottle (50 ml) blue	4 004675 005977	6
165004	Refill bottle (50 ml) green	4 004675 006004	6

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 274.

Maxx 240

Slim permanent marker with bullet tip 1–2 mm

- Slim permanent marker
- Line width 1–2 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, wood, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
1-2 mm	124001	black	4 004675 000170	10		
1-2 mm	124002	red	4 004675 000187	10		
1-2 mm	124003	blue	4 004675 000194	10		
1-2 mm	124004	green	4 004675 000200	10		



Maxx 250

For medium writing or broad marking with chisel tip 2+7 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 2+7 mm
- *Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- More ink for a higher marking performance
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 669 refill station



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
2+7 mm	125001	black	4 004675 000255	10	
2+7 mm	125002	red	4 004675 000262	10	
2+7 mm	125003	blue	4 004675 000279	10	
2+7 mm	125004	green	4 004675 000286	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
72501	Blister card 1 x Maxx 250 black	4 004675 011336	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Maxx 669 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent marker Maxx 250
 - Content: 30 ml
 - Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
 - Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
166901	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 093448	6
166902	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 093462	6
166903	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 093486	6
166904	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 093509	6

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 274.



Maxx 280

For labelling larger surfaces that must be clearly readable from a distance

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 4+ 12 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
4+12mm	128001	black	4 004675 000330	5	
4+12mm	128002	red	4 004675 000347	5	
4+12mm	128003	blue	4 004675 000354	5	
4+12mm	128004	green	4 004675 000361	5	

Maxx 220 S

Universal permanent marker with superfine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.4 mm	112401	black	4 004675 001986	10	
0.4 mm	112402	red	4 004675 002013	10	
0.4 mm	112403	blue	4 004675 002044	10	
0.4 mm	112404	green	4 004675 002075	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.4 mm	112494	Wallet 4 x Maxx 220 S (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001948	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

Maxx 222 F

Universal permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.7 mm	112201	black	4 004675 002341	10	
0.7 mm	112202	red	4 004675 002372	10	
0.7 mm	112203	blue	4 004675 002402	10	
0.7 mm	112204	green	4 004675 002433	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.7 mm	112294	Wallet 4 x Maxx 222 F (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001900	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
72221	Blister card 2 x Maxx 222 F black	4 004675 016560	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Maxx 224 M

Universal permanent marker with medium tip

- Universal permanent marker
 - Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
 - For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
 - Quick-drying, light and water resistant
 - Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
 - Cap with practical clip
 - Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
1.0 mm	1201	black	4 004675 012012	10
1.0 mm	1202	red	4 004675 012029	10
1.0 mm	1203	blue	4 004675 012036	10
1.0 mm	1204	green	4 004675 012043	10

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
1.0 mm	1208	Wallet 4 x Maxx 224 M (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 012081	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm

Maxx 645 Refill Station

- Refill station for black universal permanent markers
 - Content: 30 ml
 - Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
 - Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
164501	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 015266	6



Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 274.

Maxx 221 S

Universal non-permanent marker with superfine tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.4 mm	112501	black	4 004675 002167	10	
0.4 mm	112502	red	4 004675 002198	10	
0.4 mm	112503	blue	4 004675 002228	10	
0.4 mm	112504	green	4 004675 002259	10	
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
0.4 mm	112594	Wallet 4 x Maxx 221 S (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001962	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm



Maxx 223 F

Universal non-permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.7 mm	112301	black	4 004675 002525	10	
0.7 mm	112302	red	4 004675 002556	10	
0.7 mm	112303	blue	4 004675 002587	10	
0.7 mm	112304	green	4 004675 002617	10	
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
0.7 mm	112394	Wallet 4 x Maxx 223 F (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001924	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm

















Maxx 225 M

Universal non-permanent marker with medium tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 1.0 mm	1211	black	 4 004675 012111	10	
 1.0 mm	1212	red	 4 004675 012128	10	
 1.0 mm	1213	blue	 4 004675 012135	10	
 1.0 mm	1214	green	 4 004675 012142	10	
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
 1.0 mm	1218	Wallet 4 x Maxx 225 M (black, red, blue, green)	 4 004675 012180	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm





Maxx 290

Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with bullet tip







- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Bullet tip, line width 2–3 mm
- *Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (in colours black, red, blue and green)









Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
2-3 mm	129001	black	4 004675 000415	10	
2-3 mm	129002	red	4 004675 000422	10	
2-3 mm	129003	blue	4 004675 000439	10	
2-3 mm	129004	green	4 004675 000446	10	
2-3 mm	129106	orange	4 004675 124319	10	
2-3 mm	129111	light green	4 004675 145741	10	
2-3 mm	129114	turquoise	4 004675 124333	10	
2-3 mm	129120	magenta	4 004675 124326	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
2-3 mm	129094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 290 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 000842	1/30	7.6 x 14.9 cm



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 2-3 mm	129096	Cardboard wallet 6 x Maxx 290 (black, red, blue, green, orange, magenta)	4  004675 141064	1/30	11.1 x 15.1 cm	
 2-3 mm	129098	Cardboard wallet 8 x Maxx 290 (black, green, red, blue, orange, magenta, tur- quoise, light green)	4  004675 145598	1/30	14.6 x 15 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
72901	Blister card 1 x Maxx 290 black	4  004675 030429	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
72903	Blister card 1 x Maxx 290 blue	4  004675 030450	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
304972	Display 64 x Maxx 290 (24 x black, 12 x blue, 8 x red, 6 x green, 4 x orange, 4 x magen- ta, 4 x turquoise, 2 x light green)	4  004675 128386	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Maxx 293

Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with chisel tip

- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Innovative Smart-Radial chisel tip, line widths 2 + 5 mm
- *Barrel made of 95 % recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (colours black, red, blue, green)



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
2+5 mm	129301	black	4 004675 011619	10	
2+5 mm	129302	red	4 004675 011640	10	
2+5 mm	129303	blue	4 004675 011671	10	
2+5 mm	129304	green	4 004675 011701	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
2+5 mm	129394	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 293 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 011732	1/30	7.6 x 14.9 cm	

Maxx 665 Refill Station

- Refill station for whiteboard and flipchart markers Maxx 290 and 293 (after 2014)
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
166501	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 093363	6
166502	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 093387	6
166503	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 093400	6
166504	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 093424	6



Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 274.



Maxx 296 Sponge

Microfiber sponge for cleaning of whiteboards

- Microfiber sponge for dry and damp cleaning of whiteboards
- Removes ink (writing) reliably, gently and fast
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx Cleaner for whiteboards
- Washable at 60°C/ 140°F

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
129601	1 × Maxx 296 Sponge	 4 004675 094858	1/10



Maxx Cleaner

- Special cleaner for whiteboards
- Content: 250 ml
- Removes whiteboard marker ink residue-free and without smearing
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx 296 microfiber sponge

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
129801	1 × Maxx Cleaner	 4 004675 094889	1/6



Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 274.

Maxx 242 Freeze Proof Marker

- Marker for labelling freezer bags, stickers, foils, cans, glass
- Ink frost-resistant up to -25°C (-13°F)
- Writing colour black
- Line width 1 mm
- Abrasion-resistant, water- and light-resistant
- Permanent on freezer bags, foils and stickers, removable from smooth freezer tins and glass
- Approved for indirect food contact according to VO (EU) No. 1935/2004 and Swiss Commodities Ordinance (SR 817.0213.21)



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
72421	Blister card 1 x Maxx 242 black	4 004675 156310	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Maxx 244 CD Marker

CD/DVD/BD marker

- Permanent marker for labelling of CD, DVD and BD surfaces
- Gentle tip, line width approx. 0.7 mm
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
0.7 mm	124401	black	 4 004675 013316	10

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
72441	Blister card 1 x Maxx 244 - CD marker black	 4 004675 013941	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Maxx 248 Laundry Marker

Laundry marker for boil-proof labelling

- Permanent laundry marker
- For wash and boil-proof labelling of textiles
- Line width approx. 1.0 mm
- Intensive and light resistant ink
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
72481	Blister card 1 x Maxx 248 - Laundry marker black	 4 004675 067760	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Maxx 249 Money Checker

Money checker

- Detects forged notes which are printed on normal, starch-based paper
- Genuine note = ink vanishes completely or leaves a clear mark
- A potential forged note = the ink will turn into a brown or grey colour
- The mark will disappear on a non-starch-based paper
- For added security, a banknote testing device should also be used



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
124900	Blister card 1 x Maxx 249 - Money Checker	4 004675 002785	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Maxx 260

Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm

- Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
72607	Blister card 1 x Maxx 260 white	4 004675 059703	5	6.7 x 23 cm



Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Maxx 265

Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10	
2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10	
2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10	
2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10	
2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10	
2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
72657	Blister card 1 x Maxx 265 white	4 004675 055644	10	6.7 x 23 cm

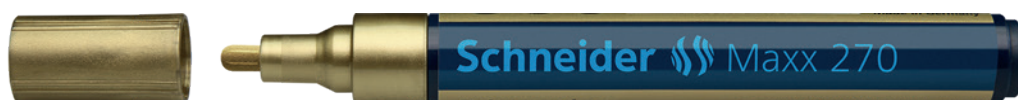





Maxx 270

Paint marker with wide bullet tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a strong line width 1–3 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300°C / 570°F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene
- Replaceable tip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1-3 mm	127001	black	4 004675 009272	10	
1-3 mm	127002	red	4 004675 009302	10	
1-3 mm	127003	blue	4 004675 009333	10	
1-3 mm	127004	green	4 004675 009364	10	
1-3 mm	127005	yellow	4 004675 009395	10	
1-3 mm	127006	orange	4 004675 014382	10	
1-3 mm	127007	brown	4 004675 027047	10	
1-3 mm	127009	pink	4 004675 027078	10	
1-3 mm	127049	white	4 004675 009425	10	
1-3 mm	127053	gold	4 004675 009456	10	
1-3 mm	127054	silver	4 004675 009487	10	
1-3 mm	127000	72481	4 004675 028730	20	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
72707	Blister card 1 x Maxx 270 white	4  004675 067449	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



Maxx 271

Paint marker with medium bullet tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a medium line width 1–2 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300°C / 570°F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1-2 mm	127101	black	4 004675 021397	10	
1-2 mm	127102	red	4 004675 027290	10	
1-2 mm	127103	blue	4 004675 027320	10	
1-2 mm	127104	green	4 004675 027351	10	
1-2 mm	127105	yellow	4 004675 027382	10	
1-2 mm	127149	white	4 004675 009517	10	
1-2 mm	127153	gold	4 004675 009548	10	
1-2 mm	127154	silver	4 004675 009579	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
72717	Blister card 1 x Maxx 271 white	4 004675 014788	10	6.7 x 23 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
72718	Blister card 1 x Maxx 271 gold	4  004675 014818	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
72719	Blister card 1 x Maxx 271 silver	4  004675 014849	10	6.7 x 23 cm	



Maxx 278

Paint marker with fine tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Fine line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300°C / 570°F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.8 mm	127801	black	 4 004675 038524	10	
0.8 mm	127849	white	 4 004675 009609	10	
0.8 mm	127853	gold	 4 004675 009630	10	
0.8 mm	127854	silver	 4 004675 009661	10	

Product Information Marker

Marker characteristics	Etch resistance (circuit board layouts)	Opaque	Extremely light resistant (black)	Wet erase	Low odour	Odourless	Cap off ink	Light resistant	Refillable	Non-permanent	Permanent	Ink doesn't bleed through	Dries quickly	Alcohol based ink	Water based ink	Dry erase	Wash resistant	Waterproof	Weatherproof	Wipefast
Highlighter Job						●		●	●			●	●		●					●
Permanent marker Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280	●		●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●				●	●	●
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M	●		●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●				●		●
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				●	●			●		●		●	●		●					●
Whiteboard and flipchart marker Maxx 290, 293					●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●				
Paint marker Maxx 270, 271, 278	●	●	●		●			●			●		●	●				●	●	●
CD, DVD and BD marker Maxx 244			●		●		●	●			●		●	●				●		●
Laundry marker Maxx 248			●			●					●		●		●		●	●		●
Money checker Maxx 249					●															
Liquid chalk marker Maxx 260, 265		●	●	●		●		●		●					●					●
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242				●	●			●		●	●				●			●		●

Marking with markers	Bank notes	Concrete, stone	Blackboard	CD, DVD, BD (upper surface)	Window glass	Flipchart	Film	Frozen goods	Rubber	Wood	Plastic	Leather	Metal	Paper, dark carton	Paper, light carton	Porcelain, ceramics, glass	Tyres	Radiographic and micro films	Styrofoam	Laundry, textiles	Whiteboard
Highlighter Job						●									●						
Permanent marker Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280		●			●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●		
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M				●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●	
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				●	●		●				●		●		●	●					
Whiteboard and flipchart marker Maxx 290, 293						●									●						●
Paint marker Maxx 270, 271, 278		●			●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
CD, DVD and BD marker Maxx 244				●							●										
Laundry marker Maxx 248																				●	
Money checker Maxx 249	●																				
Liquid chalk marker Maxx 260, 265			●		●									●	●	●	●				
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242				●			●	●			●		●			●					

This overview provides a rough collection of properties and applications of our markers. In individual cases we cannot guarantee the accuracy of promised features, since many of the technical parameters are beyond our control. For special applications that do not meet the standard according to usage (eg office, school, home, hobby), please ask for the most appropriate solution. In principle, for a good grip on (smooth) surfaces, a clean dry surface is necessary.

● Suitable ● Suitable to only a limited extent

Tailor work

Whether it's clothing, food, travel, or television series, for a long time, consumption has been getting faster, more frequent, and more excessive. Increased awareness of sustainable living and action has shifted focus onto different standards. Local production, quality "Made in Germany", and a mindful approach to our natural resources today influence the purchasing decisions of many. Because sometimes, it's not about having 1,000 options. Sometimes, it simply requires the one right solution.



”

To pursue one's own path means, above all, to stay true to oneself.



 More about Graffix
see Page 188

Mechanical Pencils



Mechanical pencil Graffix

with PVC free eraser

Graffix

Mechanical pencil in various line widths

- Mechanical pencil with cylindrical lead tube
 - Line widths 0.3, 0.5 and 0.7 mm with ISO colour code
 - Tube 0.5 and 0.7 mm is retractable
- Extra large eraser under the push-button
 - With rubberised grip zone
 - Metal clip and tip



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.3 mm	156003	anthracite	4 004675 029553	10	
0.5 mm	156103	anthracite	4 004675 029584	10	
0.7 mm	156203	anthracite	4 004675 029614	10	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
75780	Blister card 1 x Graffix 0.5, incl. Polymer refills	4 004675 016836	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Pencil 556

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Pencil leads HB, 0.5 mm
- Conical lead tube is retractable
- Eraser under the push-button
- Fully rubberised barrel



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
0.5 mm	155601	anthracite	4 004675 029812	10



Pencil 565

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Slim barrel available in black or blue
- Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB
- Lead tube is entirely retractable
- Practical clip
- Eraser integrated in the push button



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
0.5 mm	156501	black	4 004675 123534	10
0.5 mm	156503	blue	4 004675 123565	10



Pencil 568






- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
 - Sturdy barrel with anti-slip, rubberised grip zone
 - Available in black, blue or boysenberry
 - Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB
- The complete lead tube is entirely retractable in the barrel
 - Cushioned lead for a higher break-resistance
 - Practical clip
 - Eraser integrated in the push button



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.5 mm	156801	black	4 004675 123596	10	
0.5 mm	156803	blue	4 004675 123626	10	
0.5 mm	156808	boysenberry	4 004675 123657	10	

Polymer refill

- Polymer leads for standard and drawing paper
 - With ISO line width colour code
 - Lead hardness HB, smooth writing experience
- Particularly break-resistant and easily erasable
 - Suitable for all mechanical pencils

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 0.5 mm	158114	anthracite	 4 004675 029997	12	
 0.7 mm	158214	anthracite	 4 004675 030016	12	

Universal Displays

• Unfilled acrylic display

• With 3 compartments and individual backcard

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
250601	Highlighters	4 004675 021007	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm
250603	Ballpoint pens	4 004675 021045	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm
250604	Rollerballs	4 004675 021069	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm
250605	Fineliners	4 004675 021083	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm
250606	Permanent markers	4 004675 021106	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm
250608	Fountain Pens	4 004675 034922	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm
250609	Cartridge rollerballs	4 004675 043238	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
250610	Board markers	4  004675 069788	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250620	Slider	4  004675 048301	3	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	
250621	Ballpoint pens Tops 505	4  004675 056818	1	13 x 11 x 26.5 cm	

Schneider Makers Line



MAKE IT
DIFFERENT

Rules, regulations, conventions:
freedom means simply
disregarding it sometimes. Be yourself
with the new Makers Line!

You cannot stop creators – and you shouldn't!
We want to provide all "makers" with the right
products – durable, high-quality products tailored to
meet their needs. Our long time competence partner
MOLOTOW™ – THE cult brand from the urban scene
– assists as support in this area.

TOOLS FOR DIY



Your head is full of ideas? Perfect! Because we have the right tools so that you can realise them: with our new Paint-It Brush, for example, you can dive deep into the world of brush lettering. The Twin marker is perfect for colourful illustrations: switch quickly between two colours or tips of your choice. Or play with the acrylic markers on a wide variety of surfaces such as wood, ceramic or vinyl. There are no limits to your fantasy: get inspired by creatives from around the world in the Makers Line Gallery!

Click here for the
Makers Line Gallery



With verve into adventure

From Nice to Reykjavík: Stéphane emigrated six years ago and rediscovered his love of hand lettering.



”

EVERY CREATIVE PROJECT
IS AN EXCITING JOURNEY.



Get up in the morning and go to work. Work eight hours at your desk. Eat something after work, check and do things. Thus is the daily routine every week. Light, dark, light, dark – then it's Monday again. And everything restarts from the beginning. Now and then the following question pops up: "Is that what I really want to do?". We probably all wish to break out of the familiar from time to time. Just to leave everything behind and start somewhere new. Open a complete new chapter in life. The charm of the unknown is tempting, adventure is calling! To think about it, is one thing, but to actually do it, another one. Stéphane, he did it.

His marketing job was internationally oriented and exciting, but also very stressful. "Get out of this wheel, out of this endless loop" was his motto. That's why his family and he packed their bags six years ago and turned their backs on their life in Nice. Together they exchanged the warm, shimmering light of the Côte d'Azur for the dancing colour veils of the Northern Lights in Iceland.





This change was a liberation for Stéphane and at the same time an opportunity to rediscover his own creativity. Even as a child, he had dreamed of becoming a sign painter. In times of printers and computers, this profession seems a little out of date today. But his love for it has remained, his love for shapes, letters, details. What he loves best is to put on headphones, turn up the sound and get going on his sketchbook: then the melodies he hears become dancing letters on the paper. Chords become hatchings, rhythms become shapes. He immerses himself in the flow of his own creativity.

Stéphane's partner Emilie runs a café in Reykjavík. He contributes there, among other things, his talent for hand lettering. Together they have built up something that fulfils them – high up in the north of Europe, in the midst of the mystical world of trolls, elves and other mythical creatures. Sometimes you only find your roots in a foreign country. Far from home, you discover what you are actually meant for. Have the courage to find your own creative destiny! Who should be able to stop you from this journey except yourself?



You can see more of Stéphane's work here





”

LEAVE BOUNDARIES BEHIND
YOU AND OPEN UP NEW
WORLDS. READY?





ACRYLIC SPRAY **Paint-It 030**

Precise & highly opaque
paint application

Large-area primers, delicate spray effects, cool metallic looks. Paint furniture, design individual decorative elements or place statements with stencils. Ideas flying in your head? Then let them free with a single push on the spray cap! The acrylic-based colour is optimised for almost all surfaces and is very easy to apply thanks to its low pressure setting.



More about the
product

Paint-It 030
















Acrylic-based DIY spray










- Acrylic-based paint suitable for almost all surfaces*
- Ideally suited for embellishments and touch-ups
- Precise paint application with universal spray cap
- Low pressure settings for easy spraying
- Highly opaque and UV-resistant
- Stencil cap included
- Handy 200ml can

*Check the surface for suitability in a safe place



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
ML03050001	Aerosol (200 ml) black	4 004675 152220	6	
ML03050003	Aerosol (200 ml) dark grey	4 004675 152244	6	
ML03050005	Aerosol (200 ml) grey	4 004675 152268	6	
ML03050007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver	4 004675 152282	6	
ML03050008	Aerosol (200 ml) white	4 004675 152305	6	
ML03050020	Aerosol (200 ml) midnight blue	4 004675 152329	6	
ML03050023	Aerosol (200 ml) blue lilac	4 004675 152343	6	
ML03050025	Aerosol (200 ml) blue	4 004675 152367	6	
ML03050031	Aerosol (200 ml) steel blue	4 004675 152381	6	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
ML03050034	Aerosol (200 ml) turquoise	4 004675 152404	6	
ML03050045	Aerosol (200 ml) moss green	4 004675 152428	6	
ML03050052	Aerosol (200 ml) green	4 004675 152442	6	
ML03050062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow	4 004675 152466	6	
ML03050063	Aerosol (200 ml) yellow	4 004675 152480	6	
ML03050066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold	4 004675 152503	6	
ML03050083	Aerosol (200 ml) brown	4 004675 152527	6	
ML03050103	Aerosol (200 ml) royal red	4 004675 152541	6	
ML03050108	Aerosol (200 ml) light orange	4 004675 152565	6	
ML03050121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose	4 004675 152589	6	
ML03050124	Aerosol (200 ml) red	4 004675 152602	6	
ML03050136	Aerosol (200 ml) magenta	4 004675 152626	6	
ML03050143	Aerosol (200 ml) violet	4 004675 152640	6	
ML03050480	Aerosol (200 ml) universal primer	4 004675 152701	6	
ML03050490	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat matt	4 004675 152725	6	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
ML03050491	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat gloss	4 004675 152749	6	
ML03051007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver metallic	4 004675 152664	6	
ML03051066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold metallic	4 004675 152923	6	
ML03051102	Aerosol (200 ml) copper metallic	4 004675 152688	6	
ML03052040	Aerosol (200 ml) mint pastel	4 004675 152763	6	
ML03052044	Aerosol (200 ml) pale green pastel	4 004675 152787	6	
ML03052050	Aerosol (200 ml) lime green pastel	4 004675 152800	6	
ML03052061	Aerosol (200 ml) oat pastel	4 004675 152824	6	
ML03052062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow pastel	4 004675 152848	6	
ML03052100	Aerosol (200 ml) apricot pastel	4 004675 152862	6	
ML03052121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose pastel	4 004675 152886	6	
ML03052139	Aerosol (200 ml) light lavender pastel	4 004675 152909	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 274.



TWIN MARKER Paint-It 040

Colours & tips can be
combined individually

Double your painting pleasure with the new Twin marker, which also convinced the jury of the Red Dot Design Award with its ingenious product concept. The highlight? You can put it together just as you like. Choose between a fine bullet tip or a soft brush tip in 30 vibrant colours. The cartridge system is not only practical, because with every purchase of a refill cartridge you also actively save plastic. The pen body of the new Twin marker is made from 92 %* recycled plastic. This makes it a sustainable multi-talent for hand lettering, painting & co.!



More about the
product

Paint-It 040 Twin Marker







Twin marker made of recycled material with fine round and flexible brush tip

- Innovative twin marker with fine bullet and soft brush tip for creative work
- Made from 92 % eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic
- Practical cartridge system for a sustainable painting experience - Each cartridge purchase saves plastic and allows an easy colour change
- Saving of >79 % CO₂ emissions through the use of recycled plastic compared to conventional plastic
- Ideal for colouring, lettering and many other creative techniques
- Water-based, odourless ink for brilliant results
- Delicate colour gradients are possible with the help of the blender
- Ergonomic pen shape for relaxed handling
- Simple cartridge change: unscrew cartridge, screw in a new cartridge and start
- 30 vivid colours each with brush tip or bullet tip



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
ML04010901	<p>Box</p> <p>72 x Paint-It 040:</p> <p>31 x Cartridge Brush</p> <p>(black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender)</p> <p>30 x Cartridge Round</p> <p>(black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet)</p> <p>11 x Twin marker barrel</p>		1/30	23.5 x 8.5 x 22 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
ML04010902	Box 52 x Paint-It 040: 21 x Cartridge Brush (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender) 20 x Cartridge Round (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet) 11 x Twin marker barrel	4  004675 162601	1/30	23.5 x 8.5 x 22 cm	
ML04010903	Box 27 x Paint-It 040: 11 x Cartridge Brush (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, light magenta, blender) 10 x Cartridge Round (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, light magenta) 6 x Twin marker barrel	4  004675 162618	1/30	23.5 x 8.5 x 13.5 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
ML04030705	Display 6 x Paint-It 040: 1 x complete set 72 pieces 2 x Set V1 52 pieces 3 x Set V2 27 pieces	4  004675 176325	1	48,5 x 31,5 x 45 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	
ML04030706	Tower 6 x Paint-It 040: 1 x complete set 72 pieces 2 x Set V1 52 pieces 3 x Set V2 27 pieces	4  004675 176332	1	48,5 x 31,5 x 125,5 cm	





























































Paint-It 040 Twin Marker Refill Cartridges









































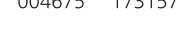







- Box with 2 × refill cartridges with fine round tip or flexible brush tip suitable for Paint-It 040 Twin marker
- Made from >95 %* eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic
- Practical cartridge system for a sustainable painting experience - each cartridge purchase saves plastic and enables easy colour changes
- Saving of >80 % CO₂ emissions through the use of recycled plastic compared to conventional plastic
- Ideal for colouring, lettering and many other creative techniques
- Water-based, odourless ink for brilliant results
- Colour gradients are easy with the help of the blender
- 30 vibrant colours









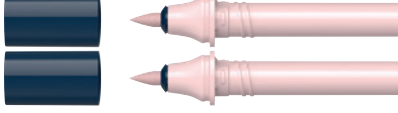













Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
1-2 mm	ML04010562	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round black 001)	4 004675 173393	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010563	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round blue grey 004)	4 004675 173416	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010564	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round grey 005)	4 004675 173430	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010565	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round midnight blue 020)	4 004675 173454	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010566	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round blue 025)	4 004675 173478	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010567	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round alaska blue 026)	4 004675 173492	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010568	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round aqua blue 027)	4 004675 173546	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010569	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round light sky blue 029)	4 004675 173560	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010570	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round dark turquoise 032)	4 004675 173584	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010571	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round turquoise 034)	4 004675 173607	1/30	
1-2 mm	ML04010572	Box 2 × Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round olive green 043)	4 004675 173669	1/30	



Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack		
 1-2 mm	ML04010573	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round apple green 051)	4  004675 173683	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010574	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round green 052)	4  004675 173706	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010575	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round blackforest green 053)	4  004675 173744	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010576	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round yellow 063)	4  004675 173768	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010577	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round sand 064)	4  004675 173782	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010578	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round light gold 065)	4  004675 173805	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010579	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round brown 083)	4  004675 173829	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010580	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round topaz brown 084)	4  004675 173843	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010581	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round royal red 103)	4  004675 173867	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010582	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round salmon 106)	4  004675 173881	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010583	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round orange 109)	4  004675 173904	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010584	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round rose 121)	4  004675 173928	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010585	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round orange red 123)	4  004675 173942	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010586	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round red 124)	4  004675 173966	1/30		
 1-2 mm	ML04010587	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round bubble gum 130)	4  004675 173980	1/30		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack		
 1-2 mm	ML04010588	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round light rose 132)	4  004675 174000	1/30		
						
 1-2 mm	ML04010589	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round wild berry 135)	4  004675 174055	1/30		
						
 1-2 mm	ML04010590	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round light magenta 137)	4  004675 174079	1/30		
						
 1-2 mm	ML04010591	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (round dark violet 144)	4  004675 174093	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010531	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush Blender 470)	4  004675 159212	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010532	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush black 001)	4  004675 172792	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010533	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush blue grey 004)	4  004675 172815	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010534	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush grey 005)	4  004675 172839	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010535	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush midnight blue 020)	4  004675 172853	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010536	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush blue 025)	4  004675 172877	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010537	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush alaska blue 026)	4  004675 172891	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010538	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush aqua blue 027)	4  004675 172914	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010539	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush light sky blue 029)	4  004675 172938	1/30		
						
 B	ML04010540	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush dark turquoise 032)	4  004675 172952	1/30		
						

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
 B	ML04010541	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush turquoise 034)	4  004675 172976	1/30	
 B	ML04010542	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush olive green 043)	4  004675 172990	1/30	
 B	ML04010543	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush apple green 051)	4  004675 173010	1/30	
 B	ML04010544	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush green 052)	4  004675 173034	1/30	
 B	ML04010545	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush blackforest green 053)	4  004675 173058	1/30	
 B	ML04010546	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush yellow 063)	4  004675 173072	1/30	
 B	ML04010547	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush sand 064)	4  004675 173096	1/30	
 B	ML04010548	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush light gold 065)	4  004675 173119	1/30	
 B	ML04010549	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush brown 083)	4  004675 173133	1/30	
 B	ML04010550	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush topaz brown 084)	4  004675 173157	1/30	
 B	ML04010551	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush royal red 103)	4  004675 173171	1/30	
 B	ML04010552	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush salmon 106)	4  004675 173195	1/30	
 B	ML04010553	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush orange 109)	4  004675 173218	1/30	
 B	ML04010554	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush rose 121)	4  004675 173232	1/30	
 B	ML04010555	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush orange red 123)	4  004675 173256	1/30	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
 B	ML04010556	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush red 124)	4  004675 173270	1/30	
 B	ML04010557	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush bubble gum 130)	4  004675 173294	1/30	
 B	ML04010558	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush light rose 132)	4  004675 173317	1/30	
 B	ML04010559	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush wild berry 135)	4  004675 173331	1/30	
 B	ML04010560	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush light magenta 137)	4  004675 173355	1/30	
 B	ML04010561	Box 2 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 (brush dark violet 144)	4  004675 173379	1/30	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
	ML04000471	Empty Twin marker barrel	4  004675 174185	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
	ML04010904	Cardboard wallet 3 x Paint-It 040 Empty Twin marker barrels	4  004675 174154	1/10	5.1 x 15.7 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML04030704	<p>Display Assorted:</p> <p>100 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 Brush</p> <p>(6 x black 001, 2 x blue grey 004, 5 x grey 005, 3 x midnight blue 020, 5 x blue 025, 3 x alaska blue 026, 3 x aqua blue 027, 3 x light sky blue 029, 3 x dark turquoise 032, 3 x turquoise 034, 2 x olive green 043, 3 x apple green 051, 3 x green 052, 3 x blackforest green 053, 3 x yellow 063, 2 x sand 064, 3 x light gold 065, 3 x brown 083, 3 x topaz brown 084, 3 x royal red 103, 3 x salmon 106, 3 x orange 109, 2 x rose 121, 1 x orange red 123, 3 x red 124, 2 x bubble gum 130, 3 x light rose 132, 3 x wild berry 135, 3 x light magenta 137, 3 x dark violet 144, 10 x Blender 470)</p> <p>46 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 Round</p> <p>(3 x black 001, 1 x blue grey 004, 2 x grey 005, 2 x midnight blue 020, 2 x blue 025, 1 x alaska blue 026, 1 x aqua blue 027, 1 x light sky blue 029, 1 x dark turquoise 032, 2 x turquoise 034, 1 x olive green 043, 1 x apple green 051, 2 x green 052, 1 x blackforest green 053, 2 x yellow 063, 1 x sand 064, 2 x light gold 065, 2 x brown 083, 1 x topaz brown 084, 2 x royal red 103, 1 x salmon 106, 2 x orange 109, 1 x rose 121, 1 x orange red 123, 2 x red 124, 2 x bubble gum 130, 1 x light rose 132, 1 x wild berry 135, 2 x light magenta 137, 2 x dark violet 144)</p> <p>+ 30 Twin marker barrels</p> <p>+ 10 Flyer</p>	 <p>4 004675 174246</p>	1	31,5 x 16,8 x 21,8 cm





ACRYL MARKERS

Paint-It 310/320/330

Optimised for almost any surface

Wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone or plastic: whatever you are currently designing, decorating or upgrading, the acrylic marker can handle just about anything. And with it you can paint on different materials in 18 wonderfully intense and highly opaque colours. If you seal your artwork with clear varnish at the end, the colour will withstand even the harshest weather conditions.



More about the product!



Paint-It 310

Acrylic marker with bullet tip 2 mm


- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 2 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow




Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
2 mm	120101	black	4 004675 144225	5	
2 mm	120102	red	4 004675 144256	5	
2 mm	120103	blue	4 004675 144287	5	
2 mm	120104	green	4 004675 144317	5	
2 mm	120105	yellow	4 004675 144348	5	
2 mm	120106	orange	4 004675 144379	5	
2 mm	120107	brown	4 004675 144409	5	
2 mm	120108	violet	4 004675 144188	5	
2 mm	120109	pink	4 004675 144430	5	
2 mm	120124	pastel green	4 004675 144676	5	
2 mm	120128	pastel purple	4 004675 144706	5	
2 mm	120129	pastel pink	4 004675 144737	5	
2 mm	120130	pastel blue	4 004675 144645	5	
2 mm	120136	apricot	4 004675 144614	5	
2 mm	120149	white	4 004675 144461	5	
2 mm	120153	gold	4 004675 144492	5	
2 mm	120154	silver	4 004675 144522	5	
2 mm	120161	burgundy	4 004675 144584	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)
 2 mm	120195	Wallet 6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (black, white, blue, violet, red, green)	4  004675 034168	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm
 2 mm	120196	Wallet 6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	4  004675 036063	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm
 2 mm	120197	Wallet 6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (yellow, pink, brown, or- ange, burgundy, apricot)	4  004675 037039	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm




Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)
305652	Display 61 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (9 × black, 3 × red, 3 × blue, 3 × green, 3 × yellow, 2 × orange, 2 × brown, 3 × violet, 2 × pink, 9 × white, 5 × gold, 5 × silver, 2 × burgundy, 2 × apricot, 2 × pastel blue, 2 × pastel green, 2 × pastel purple, 2 × pastel pink)	4  004675 145529	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)
2843	Tower Tower empty	4  004675 146892	1	70 × 34 × 167 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
399345	<p>Product Package assorted</p> <p>96 x Paint-It 310 2 mm: 60 x Paint-It 310 2 mm (9 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 9 x white, 5 x gold, 5 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)</p> <p>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120195, 2 x 6-Wallet 120196, 2 x 6-Wallet 120197 + 1 test pen gratis;</p> <p>87 x Paint-It 320 4 mm: 51 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 5 x white, 4 x gold, 4 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)</p> <p>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120295, 2 x 6-Wallet 120296, 2 x 6-Wallet 120297 + 1 test pen gratis</p>	 4 004675 146915	1



Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



Paint-It 320


Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm

- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
4 mm	120201	black	4 004675 144768	5	
4 mm	120202	red	4 004675 144799	5	
4 mm	120203	blue	4 004675 144829	5	
4 mm	120204	green	4 004675 144850	5	
4 mm	120205	yellow	4 004675 144881	5	
4 mm	120206	orange	4 004675 144911	5	
4 mm	120207	brown	4 004675 144942	5	
4 mm	120208	violet	4 004675 144973	5	
4 mm	120209	pink	4 004675 145000	5	
4 mm	120224	pastel green	4 004675 145222	5	
4 mm	120228	pastel purple	4 004675 145253	5	
4 mm	120229	pastel pink	4 004675 145284	5	
4 mm	120230	pastel blue	4 004675 145192	5	
4 mm	120236	apricot	4 004675 145161	5	
4 mm	120249	white	4 004675 145048	5	
4 mm	120253	gold	4 004675 145079	5	
4 mm	120254	silver	4 004675 145109	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 4 mm	120261	burgundy	 4 004675 145130	5		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 4 mm	120295	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (black, white, blue, violet, red, green) g	 4 004675 031181	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	
 4 mm	120296	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	 4 004675 031204	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	
 4 mm	120297	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (yellow, pink, brown, orange, burgundy, apricot)	 4 004675 032508	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
305672	Display 52 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 6 x white, 4 x gold, 4 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)	 4 004675 072849	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
2843	Tower Tower empty	 4 004675 146892	1	70 x 34 x 167 cm		

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
399345	<p>Product Package assorted</p> <p>96 x Paint-It 310 2 mm: 60 x Paint-It 310 2 mm (9 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 9 x white, 5 x gold, 5 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)</p> <p>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120195, 2 x 6-Wallet 120196, 2 x 6-Wallet 120197 + 1 test pen gratis;</p> <p>87 x Paint-It 320 4 mm: 51 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 5 x white, 4 x gold, 4 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)</p> <p>+ 2 x 6-Wallet 120295, 2 x 6-Wallet 120296, 2 x 6-Wallet 120297 + 1 test pen gratis</p>	 4 004675 146915	1



Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



















Paint-It 330

Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm

- Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 15 mm	120301	black	4 004675 145338	5	
 15 mm	120302	red	4 004675 145369	5	
 15 mm	120303	blue	4 004675 145390	5	
 15 mm	120304	green	4 004675 145420	5	
 15 mm	120305	yellow	4 004675 145451	5	
 15 mm	120349	white	4 004675 145482	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 15 mm	120396	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 330 15 mm (black, white, yellow, blue, red, green)	4 004675 031105	1/5	17.5 x 16.3 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
305692	Display 24 x Paint-It 330 15 mm (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 6 x white)	4 004675 066688	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm



Ink (red) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT





METALLIC MARKERS

Paint-It 010/011

Luminous metallic-effects on many surfaces

Make the world around you shine! The highly opaque ink is particularly effective on matte surfaces. Wood or stone, glass or plastic? Don't be limited by the material and help inconspicuous objects shine with your personal signature.



More about the product!

Paint-It 010

Metallic marker with fine tip 0.8 mm

- Metallic marker for extraordinary effects
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- New pigment technology, enables a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments for a highly metallic effect
- Exceptionally high gloss level
- Suitable for many substrates - Best results on dark, non-absorbent substrates
- Fast-drying, valve-controlled ink



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.8 mm	ML01001007	silver metallic	4 004675 151865	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001025	blue metallic	4 004675 151896	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001052	green metallic	4 004675 151919	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001063	yellow metallic	4 004675 151957	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001066	gold metallic	4 004675 151988	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001102	copper metallic	4 004675 152015	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001124	red metallic	4 004675 152046	5	
0.8 mm	ML01001143	violet metallic	4 004675 152077	5	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
0.8 mm	ML01011501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, violet metallic)	4 004675 151797	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	
0.8 mm	ML01011502	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (blue metallic, red metallic, yellow metallic, green metallic)	4 004675 151810	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML01030701	Display assorted 35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic); 35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic)	 4 004675 154521	1	23 x 16 x 40 cm



Paint-It Tower

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML01031000	Tower assorted 100 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 10 x vintage red metallic, 10 x rose metallic, 15 x frosted violet metallic, 10 x polar blue metallic, 10 x vintage green metallic) + 6 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet; 35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) + 4 x 4-Wallet ML01011501; 35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) + 4 x 4-Wallet ML01111501	 4 004675 159458	1	31.5 x 42 x 145.5 cm



Paint-It 011

Metallic marker with bullet tip 2 mm

- Metallic marker for extraordinary effects
- Line width approx. 2 mm
- New pigment technology, enables a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments for a highly metallic effect
- Exceptionally high gloss level
- Suitable for many substrates - Best results on dark, non-absorbent substrates
- Fast-drying, valve-controlled ink



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
2 mm	ML01101007	silver metallic	4 004675 151544	5
2 mm	ML01101025	blue metallic	4 004675 151575	5
2 mm	ML01101052	green metallic	4 004675 151605	5
2 mm	ML01101063	yellow metallic	4 004675 151636	5
2 mm	ML01101066	gold metallic	4 004675 151667	5
2 mm	ML01101102	copper metallic	4 004675 151698	5
2 mm	ML01101124	red metallic	4 004675 151834	5
2 mm	ML01101143	violet metallic	4 004675 151728	5

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
2 mm	ML01111501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, violet metallic)	4 004675 151759	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm
2 mm	ML01111502	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (blue metallic, red metallic, yellow metallic, green metallic)	4 004675 151773	1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML01030701	Display assorted 35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic); 35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic)	 4 004675 154521	1	23 x 16 x 40 cm



Paint-It Tower

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML01031000	Tower assorted 100 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 10 x vintage red metallic, 10 x rose metallic, 15 x frosted violet metallic, 10 x polar blue metallic, 10 x vintage green metallic) + 6 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet; 35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) + 4 x 4-Wallet ML01011501; 35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic) + 4 x 4-Wallet ML01111501	 4 004675 159458	1	31.5 x 42 x 145.5 cm





CHROME MARKERS

Paint-It 060/061

Interesting mirror effects
for many surfaces

Mirror on the wall... or on the flower pot, the window or picture frame or the invitation card! The exceptionally high gloss level of the chrome marker creates a unique WOW effect – especially on dark, non-absorbent surfaces. The highly pigmented ink dries quickly and provides a clean and homogeneous colour application. The round tip in sizes 0.8 millimetres and 2 millimetres makes the chrome marker the shining star for many DIY applications.



More about the
product!



Paint-It 060 0.8 mm

Paint-It 061 2 mm

Chrome marker for mirror effects

- Chrome marker for interesting mirror effects
- Exceptionally high gloss level with WOW effect
- The highly pigmented ink guarantees a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Suitable for many surfaces - Best results on dark and nonabsorbent surfaces
- Perfect for many DIY and hobby applications
- Fast-drying ink controlled by a valve



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
0.8 mm	ML06001460	chrome	4 004675 162106	5

2 mm	ML06101460	chrome	4 004675 161338	5
------	------------	--------	-----------------	---

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
	ML06011501	Cardboard wallet Assorted 1 x Paint-It 060 0.8 mm 1 x Paint-It 061 2 mm (chrome)	4 004675 163554	1/10	5.1 x 15.7 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML06031701	Display Assorted 15 x Paint-It 060 0.8 mm (chrome) 15 x Paint-It 061 2 mm (chrome)	4 004675 162809	1	16 x 10 x 30.5 cm





CHALK MARKERS

Maxx 260/265

Easy to apply –
can be removed without
leaving a residue

Turn windows into colourful artworks, write your shopping list for the week on the chalkboard in the kitchen or leave little notes on the glass door in the flat share. And the best part of it? Chalk marker ink can be wiped off easily: just take a moist cloth and wipe them away – no streaks or discolouration will remain on the surface. Apply paint, wipe off, get creative again: one idea will chase the other!



More about the
product!



Maxx 265

Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2–3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10		
2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10		
2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10		
2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10		
2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10		
2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10		

Maxx 260

Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm

- Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
 5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
 5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
 5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
 5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
 5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
 5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
 5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



PERMANENT MARKER Maxx 130

For writing and painting
wipe- and waterproof

Stand firm even in rough conditions: not only you can do that, but also the Permanent Marker Maxx 130. With its fine bullet tip, you can mark, decorate or write artfully – whether on cardboard, glass, plastic, paper or wood. The ink dries quickly and is then absolutely wipe- and waterproof. Forgotten to put the cap onto the pen? Thanks to its cap-off ink no problem. For a limitless creative pleasure!



More about the
product!

Maxx 130

The permanent marker that no toolbox should be without

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1–3 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10		
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10		
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10		
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10		
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10		
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10		
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10		
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
1-3 mm	113094	Wallet 4 x Maxx 130 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 x 17 cm	



HIGHLIGHTERS

Job

Maximum luminosity in
two line widths

Small in size, big in effect: with its large ink reservoir, the Job pen can highlight over 15,000 words. Dates, text passages, great things from your everyday life? You can use it to highlight everything that is important to you. Thanks to its chisel tip, the highlighter is also ideal for calligraphy – whether in bright neon shades or delicate pastel nuances. It's easy to get your creativity going!



More about the
product!

Job

Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours



- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- In bright neon colours
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Refillable with Maxx 660 refill station
- Cap with practical clip



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10	
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10	
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10	
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10	
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10	
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet 4 x Job (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	 4 004675 021359	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115088	Cardboard wallet 8 x Job (2 x yellow, 1 x orange, 1 x pink, 1 x red, 1 x blue, 2 x green)	 4 004675 091901	1/20	22 x 12.5 cm	



Job Pastel

Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours



- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1+5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Cap with practical clip





www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	 4 004675 135827	10	
1+5 mm	1524	mint	 4 004675 135766	10	
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	 4 004675 135889	10	
1+5 mm	1526	peach	 4 004675 135919	10	
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	 4 004675 135858	10	
1+5 mm	1529	rose	 4 004675 135797	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	 4 004675 135964	1/30	14.8 x 14.8 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)
 1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet 4 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	 4 004675 135940	1/10	9.9 × 14.8 cm





METALLIC LINER Paint-It 020

Fine metallic effects for
your DIY project

Gone are standard greeting cards, monotonous photo albums or drab wrapping paper! Open up a new world with the metallic liners: luminous, rich and intense. In this way, you can create extraordinary highlights on dark paper with your individual touch in no time at all, full of originality.



More about the
product!



Paint-It 020





Metallic liner with bullet tip 2 mm

- Metallic liner for your DIY projects
- Pen body made of 88 % bio-based plastic
- High-quality metallic ink ideal for handlettering, scrapbooking and more
- Line widths 1–2 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
1-2 mm	ML02001007	silver metallic	4 004675 154002	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001030	polar blue metallic	4 004675 154064	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001035	vintage green metallic	4 004675 154033	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001066	gold metallic	4 004675 153944	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001081	vintage red metallic	4 004675 154095	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001102	cooper metallic	4 004675 153975	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001121	rose metallic	4 004675 154156	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001140	frosted violet metallic	4 004675 154125	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	
1-2 mm	ML02011503	Box 10 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (2 x silver metallic, 2 x gold metallic, 1 x copper metallic, 1 x vintage red metallic, 1 x rose metallic, 1 x frosted violet metallic, 1 x polar blue metallic, 1 x vintage green metallic)	4 004675 153920	1/50	


Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)
 1-2 mm	ML02011501	Cardboard wallet 4 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)	 4 004675 153906	1/15	16.1 × 7.2 cm
 1-2 mm	ML02011502	Cardboard wallet 8 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)	 4 004675 153883	1/15	16.1 × 11.3 cm




Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)
ML02031701	Display 80 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (15 × silver metallic, 15 × gold metallic, 15 × copper metallic, 7 × vintage red metallic, 7 × rose metallic, 8 × frosted violet metallic, 8 × polar blue metallic, 5 × vintage green metallic)	 4 004675 153876	1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm
ML02031702	Display 14 × Wallet Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (8 × 4-Wallet, 6 × 8-Wallet)	 4 004675 156518	1	17 × 10.5 × 32.5 cm



Paint-It Tower

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML01031000	<p>Tower assorted</p> <p>100 x Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (15 x silver metallic, 15 x gold metallic, 15 x copper metallic, 10 x vintage red metallic, 10 x rose metallic, 15 x frosted violet metallic, 10 x polar blue metallic, 10 x vintage green metallic)</p> <p>+ 6 x 4-Wallet, 6 x 8-Wallet; 35 x Paint-It 010 0.8 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic)</p> <p>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01011501; 35 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (7 x gold metallic, 5 x silver metallic, 5 x copper metallic, 4 x blue metallic, 4 x red metallic, 4 x violet metallic, 3 x green metallic, 3 x yellow metallic)</p> <p>+ 4 x 4-Wallet ML01111501</p>	<p>4</p>  <p>004675 159458</p>	1	31.5 x 42 x 145.5 cm





METALLIC ROLLERBALL Paint-It 050

Fine metallic effects
for dark paper

The next party is coming up? For a birthday present, do you want something really special? The best way to impress is to design your own invitations or greetings cards. It's much more personal than WhatsApp, Messenger and the like, isn't it? The Metallic rollerball makes it easy for you: no pumping, no shaking – just take off the cap and start working. With the ultrasmooth tip, you can write with precision. Thus you can create a very special greeting in no time at all!



More about the
product!



Paint-It 050 Metallic Rollerball



- Metallic rollerball for the latest possibilities in painting, drawing, writing or lettering
- *Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- Ultra-smooth tip for precise colour application
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
0.4 mm	ML05001007	silver metallic	4 004675 162366	10
0.4 mm	ML05001030	polar blue metallic	4 004675 162335	10
0.4 mm	ML05001035	vintage green metallic	4 004675 162304	10
0.4 mm	ML05001066	gold metallic	4 004675 162274	10
0.4 mm	ML05001081	vintage red metallic	4 004675 162243	10
0.4 mm	ML05001102	copper metallic	4 004675 162212	10
0.4 mm	ML05001121	silver metallic	4 004675 162182	10
0.4 mm	ML05001140	frosted violet metallic	4 004675 162137	10

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
0.4 mm	ML05011503	Box 10 x Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (2 x gold, 2 x silver, 1 x copper, 1 x rose, 1 x frosted violet, 1 x vintage red, 1 x polar blue, 1 x vintage green)	4 004675 162397	1/50

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
0.4 mm	ML05011501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)	4 004675 162410	1/15	16.1 x 7.2 cm

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)
 0.4 mm	ML05011502	Cardboard wallet 8 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)	 4 004675 162434	1/15	16.1 × 11.3 cm



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)
ML05031701	Display 80 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (15 × silver metallic, 15 × gold metallic, 15 × copper metallic, 7 × vintage red metallic, 7 × rose metallic, 8 × frosted violet metallic, 8 × polar blue metallic, 5 × vintage green metallic)	 4 004675 162496	1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm
ML05031702	Display 14 × Wallet Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (8 × 4-Wallet, 6 × 8-Wallet)	 4 004675 162502	1	17 × 10.5 × 32.5 cm





ROLLERBALL

One Business

With ultra-smooth tip
and super-flow-system

Fingers quickly dart across the touchscreen when typing a message. What is lost equally quickly? The individuality. Small notes for family, colleagues or friends, on the other hand, make faces shine even brighter than any smartphone display. Extra Class: thanks to the super soft tip, the pen glides across the paper really quickly!



More about the
product!

FINELINER Pictus

Brilliant colours
in eight different line
widths

Unlike a pencil, you cannot simply undo a mistake with a fineliner. All the more important that you can rely on your writing instrument with every stroke. A total of 8 different line widths open up a wide range of possibilities for writing, drawing or sketching: from precise hatching to wide flowing lines.



More about the
product!





















One Business

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing

- Rollerball with ultra-smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 0.6 mm	183001	black		10	
 0.6 mm	183002	red		10	
 0.6 mm	183003	blue		10	
 0.6 mm	183004	green		10	
 0.6 mm	183008	violet		10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 0.6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Business (black, red, blue, green)		1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)/IT/MIT

























































Pictus

Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths and 4 colours
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- *Barrel made of min. 85 % recycled plastic



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6	
0.05 mm	197002	red	4 004675 141675	6	
0.05 mm	197003	blue	4 004675 141705	6	
0.05 mm	197004	green	4 004675 141736	6	
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6	
0.1 mm	197102	red	4 004675 141798	6	
0.1 mm	197103	blue	4 004675 141828	6	
0.1 mm	197104	green	4 004675 141859	6	
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6	
0.2 mm	197202	red	4 004675 141910	6	
0.2 mm	197203	blue	4 004675 141941	6	
0.2 mm	197204	green	4 004675 141972	6	
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6	
0.3 mm	197302	red	4 004675 142030	6	
0.3 mm	197303	blue	4 004675 142061	6	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
 0.3 mm	197304	green	 4 004675 142092	6	
 0.4 mm	197401	black	 4 004675 142122	6	
 0.4 mm	197402	red	 4 004675 142153	6	
 0.4 mm	197403	blue	 4 004675 142184	6	
 0.4 mm	197404	green	 4 004675 142214	6	
 0.5 mm	197501	black	 4 004675 142245	6	
 0.5 mm	197502	red	 4 004675 142276	6	
 0.5 mm	197503	blue	 4 004675 142306	6	
 0.5 mm	197504	green	 4 004675 142337	6	
 0.7 mm	197601	black	 4 004675 142368	6	
 0.7 mm	197602	red	 4 004675 142399	6	
 0.7 mm	197603	blue	 4 004675 142429	6	
 0.7 mm	197604	green	 4 004675 142450	6	
 0.9 mm	197701	black	 4 004675 010988	6	
 0.9 mm	197702	red	 4 004675 011077	6	
 0.9 mm	197703	blue	 4 004675 011251	6	
 0.9 mm	197704	green	 4 004675 011466	6	
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
	197593	Wallet 3 x Pictus (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	 4 004675 150899	1/10	3.6 x 14.3 cm
	197595	Wallet 5 x Pictus (0.5 mm black, 0.5 mm red, 0.5 mm blue, 0.5 mm green, 0.2 mm black)	 4 004675 150875	1/10	5.7 x 14.3 cm
	197598	Wallet 8 x Pictus (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	 4 004675 150912	1/10	9 x 14.3 cm





More about the
product!

FINELINERS Line-Up

Large colour spectrum in
slim form

Free yourself from slick Instagram aesthetics and flawless photoshopped looks - unveil your personal view on everyday life with the Line-Up! Scribble in the kitchen, in the office or on the underground: in this way, all kinds of little drawings are created that are taken from your life. And in the most dazzling shades from delicate pastel to bright pink. As multifaceted and colourful as the world around you!

BRUSH PEN Paint-It 070

Brush tip which keeps its
shape

Whether delicate lines or wide swings: combine the possibilities of a brush with the handiness of a pen with the new Brush pen. The brush tip is flexible and reacts to how hard you press when writing or painting. This allows you to create a beautiful interplay of thick and thin lines. This is ideal for brush lettering, for example!



More about the
product!



Line-Up

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88% biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2–3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
0.4 mm	191001	sap-phire-black	4 004675 103710	10	
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10	
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10	
0.4 mm	191004	blackfor-est-green	4 004675 103802	10	
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10	
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10	
0.4 mm	191007	mahoga-ny-brown	4 004675 103895	10	
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10	
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10	
0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10	
0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10	
0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10	
0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10	
0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10	
0.4 mm	191015	high-land-green	4 004675 104137	10	
0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4 004675 104229	10		
 0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4 004675 104250	10		
 0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4 004675 104281	10		
 0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4 004675 104311	10		
 0.4 mm	191022	coral	4 004675 104342	10		
 0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4 004675 104373	10		
 0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4 004675 104403	10		
 0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4 004675 104434	10		
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest-green, lapis-blue)	4 004675 109163	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 0.4 mm	191098	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, blackforest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4 004675 109170	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	 
 0.4 mm	191092	Pencil Case Stand 16 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4 004675 109156	1/10	20 x 17.5 cm	 
 0.4 mm	191091	Pencil Case Stand 32 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz-brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, alaska-blue, pastel-blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric-purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel-vanilla)	4 004675 109149	1/10	20 x 18 cm	 

Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 88 % biobased plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours





www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
0.4 mm	191016	pastel-apricot	4 004675 104168	10
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	4 004675 158369	10
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	4 004675 158307	10
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	4 004675 158277	10
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	4 004675 158420	10
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	4 004675 158451	10
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	4 004675 158390	10
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	4 004675 158338	10

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
0.4 mm	191090	Box 10 x Line-Up Pastel assorted	4 004675 161390	1/50

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
0.4 mm	191085	Wallet 8 x Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel-mint, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 159427	1/6	6 x 18.5 cm

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
 0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	 4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm



Paint-It 070

- Brush pen with flexible brush tip for creative applications such as hand lettering, colouring, sketch notes and many others
- Pen body made of 88 % bio-based plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Flexible premium brush tip for a variable line width
- Plastic encased tip: no undesirable bending of the tip
- Ideal for smaller fonts: greeting and invitation cards, letters and greetings
- Colour-intensive, luminous water-based ink
- Quick-drying and low-odour
- Suitable for right-and left-handers
- Watercolour and blending effects easily possible

















www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
F	ML07000001	black	4 004675 175687	
F	ML07000025	blue	4 004675 175717	
F	ML07000124	red	4 004675 175748	
F	ML07002029	blue pastel	4 004675 175779	
F	ML07002034	turquoise pastel	4 004675 175809	
F	ML07002040	mint pastel	4 004675 175830	
F	ML07002050	lime pastel	4 004675 175861	
F	ML07002100	apricot pastel	4 004675 175892	
F	ML07002131	pink pastel	4 004675 175922	
F	ML07002141	lilac pastel	4 004675 175953	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
F	ML07010505	Box 10 x Paint-It 070 F (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel, light sky blue pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel, lime pastel)	4 004675 176097	1/50

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 F	ML07010501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 070 F (black, blue, red, lilac pastel)	4  004675 175984	1/20	7.6 x 17 cm	
 F	ML07010502	Cardboard wallet 6 x Paint-It 070 F (black, blue, light sky blue pastel, lime pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel)	4  004675 176004	1/15	7.6 x 17 cm	
 F	ML07010503	Cardboard wallet 6 x Paint-It 070 F (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel)	4  004675 176059	1/15	7.6 x 17 cm	
 F	ML07010504	Cardboard wallet 10 x Paint-It 070 F (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel, light sky blue pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel, lime pastel)	4  004675 176073	1/10	9.9 x 18.7 cm	
Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)		
ML07030702	Display 80 x Paint-It 070 F (12 x black, 10 x blue, 7 x red, 7 x blue pastel, 7 x turquoise pastel, 7 x mint pastel, 7 x lime pastel, 7 x apricot pastel, 7 x pink pastel, 9 x lilac pastel)	4  004675 176165		16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm		





CALLIGRAPHY FOUNTAIN PEN Callissima

For beautiful writing in
three different linewidths

Artfully composed, sweepingly shaped, designed with attention to detail: the art of calligraphy gives everything the touch of something special. Invitation cards, letters or illustrations not only convey a charm and personal magic all of their own – as you write, you will discover how you can leave the hustle and bustle of everyday life further behind with every stroke of the pen.



More about the
product!



Callissima

Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more

- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib, line widths 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
1.1 mm	163706	apricot	4 004675 147950	1/10	
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10	
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10	
1.5 mm	163806	apricot	4 004675 147981	1/10	
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10	
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10	
1.8 mm	163906	apricot	4 004675 148018	1/10	
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10	
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
	143820	Cardboard wallet 1 x Callissima Set stone Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 x fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each x front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 x ice blue standard ink cartridges) + 1 x Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 x 24 cm



Callissima Gift Box

The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1,1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1,5 mm and 1,8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / apricot (Callissima apricot) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
143806	Gift box Callissima apricot (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × apricot standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148155	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm
143811	Gift box Callissima mint (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × bermuda blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm
143812	Gift box Callissima anthracite (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm



BALLPOINT PENS **Slider Edge XB**

Extra comfort thanks to
Viscoglide® technology

Thoughts flit by, appointments whirl around, unique experiences pass before the inner eye once more. There's a lot going on in our heads sometimes! Keep a record of all this before you forget any of it – whether in your diary, notebook or journal. The writing sensation is soft and gliding, so that all your words easily find their way onto the paper: in delicate pastel shades or bright colours.



More about the
product!

Slider Edge













Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure











- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83 % recycled plastic
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Available in 11 ink colours
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	
F	152001	black	4 004675 075635	10	
F	152002	red	4 004675 075666	10	
F	152003	blue	4 004675 075697	10	
M	152101	black	4 004675 075727	10	
M	152102	red	4 004675 075758	10	
M	152103	blue	4 004675 075789	10	
M	152104	green	4 004675 075819	10	
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10	
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10	
XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10	
XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10	
XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10	
XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10	
XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10	

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack		
 XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10		
 XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10		
 XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10		
 XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10		

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 XB	152273	Cardboard wallet 4 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/10	6 x 18.6 cm	
 XB	152276	Cardboard wallet 6 x Slider Edge XB (red, pink, violet, blue, light green, black)	4 004675 084552	1/20	7.6 x 17 cm	
 XB	152290	Cardboard wallet 10 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4 004675 093288	1/10	9.9 x 18.7 cm	

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	
 XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4 004675 119742	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	

Slider Edge Pastel

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure



- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83 % recycled plastic
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Produced CO₂ neutrally: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack
XB	152220	Box 10 x Slider Edge Pastel (2 each x rose, mint; 1 each x peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby-blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)
XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Slider Edge Pastel (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm





ALL-IN-ONE DIY Sets

Practical starter sets to try out

Sometimes you are in the middle of creative work and realise with horror: oh no, the adequate tool needed is missing! But stocking up all kinds of writing pens in different colours and line widths at home is no alternative either. An uncomplicated solution to the problem is the practical DIY sets! In those you find everything needed for a creative project. The DIY sets are available in three different executions: greeting card, present bag or tag.



More about the product!

DIY Sets

- DIY sets for creatively designing your own projects
- Create your individual projects step by step with the booklet, lettering templates and video tutorial

- Equally suitable for beginners and advanced students
- Ideal for a present



Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)
ML85060901	DIY Set Postcard 3 x Highlighter Job (turquoise, peach, lilac) 3 x Fineliner Line-Up (pastel-lilac, mahogany-brown, nautic-green) 1 x Fineliner Pictus 0,3 mm (black) 1 x Round brush 6 x Watercolour paper DIN A6 format 1 x Booklet DIY Set Postcard	4 004675 176219	1	21.7 x 20.35 x 3.3 cm
ML85060902	DIY Set Present Tag 3 x Fineliner Pictus (0.1 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black) 3 x Metallic Rollerball Paint-It 050 (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic) 1 x Ink glass pastel (cognac) 1 x Round brush 6 x Watercolour paper DIN A6 format 1 x Booklet DIY Set Present Tag	4 004675 176226	1	21.7 x 20.35 x 3.3 cm
ML85060903	DIY Set Present Bag 2 x Acrylmarker Paint-It 310 (white, apricot) 2 x Metallic Rollerball Paint-It 050 (polar blue metallic, copper metallic) 2 x Fineliner Pictus (0.2 mm black, 0.7 mm black) 3 x Paper present bag 180 x 90 x 55 mm 1 x Booklet DIY Set Present Bag	4 004675 176233	1	21.7 x 20.35 x 3.3 cm



Our news

Where the heart of Logistics beats

A fully automated small parts warehouse is being built at our site in Tennenbronn.

We are proud that our products bear the “Made in Germany” label. This also means that we are constantly modernising our two production sites to keep them fit for the future. In mid-2022 we began building an automated small parts warehouse at our headquarters in Tennenbronn: the 27-metre-high building will have up to 65,000 container storage spaces. It convinces by its high-tech. There is room for four transport aisles for fully automatic conveyor technology into the high racks. And the energy for it? Will come from a 100 kWp high-performance PV system on the building’s roof.



Summer, sun, street art

Take part & try out Makers Line at the STAMP Festival 2023 in Hamburg.



The altonale took place in Hamburg from 16 June to 2 July 2023. As part of this popular cultural event, STAMP opened its doors on the last weekend of the event: this festival offered artists the opportunity to transform the Hamburg district of Altona into a large stage for culture, dance and artistry. There was not only a lot of art in public space to discover – we were also represented with the Makers Line. Together with the artist Susann Hoffmann and the visitors, we designed and customised two park benches. Those who were interested could get to know the product range and the brand in a relaxed atmosphere.



In the spotlight

Ideas, technology & style: new
How-to tutorials for the Makers Line.

Creativity needs to be set free! DIY fans from all over the world will find the right tools for this in the Makers Line range. And now we have even more available for you: in the new content format "Maker's Guide", we show what talents are hidden in our tools. We started off with the acrylic marker: in YouTube videos, Makers demonstrate how they work with different materials - whether fabric, metal, wax or ceramics. The clips contain useful tips on all aspects of the right technique, but also lots of ideas to try out. Handy: all infos are also available in a complete brochure.

[Here you go
to the videos](#)



Premiere

First trade fair appearance of the Makers Line: Schneider presents sub-brand during Creativeworld 2023.

The Creativeworld in Frankfurt is the world's most important trade fair for the international hobby, craft and artists' supplies sector. After a two-year break due to the pandemic, the creative community was finally able to get together again! From 4 to 7 February 2023, the Makers Line made its first major public appearance: all tools from spray cans to chrome markers were on board and could be examined by all those who were interested. A test station also invited to try out the tools. Very cool: Makers were live on site and visitors could look over their shoulders as they worked. Thus, the Makers Line stand became a hotspot for creative exchange.





reddot winner 2022
innovative product



reddot winner 2022
best of the best





KEEPING PACE WITH THE TIMES

How time flies! Our partnership between MOLOTOW™ and Schneider has now entered its eighth year, and we still have ambitious goals and projects ahead.

Together, we have achieved a lot, launching new products, including the RedDot award-winning Twin marker Sketcher by MOLOTOW™ and Schneider's Paint-It 040, which was also recognized as "Product of the Year B2C" by the Association of PBS Brands Industry. Both products are pioneers in resource conservation, as both the pen body and refill cartridges are made from 95% recycled plastic.

But important steps have also been taken in the manufacturing process and logistics: a state-of-the-art and highly efficient hazardous goods warehouse has been put into operation at the Weilheim i.O. location. It is one of the most modern facilities in Germany. This enables us to respond even faster and more flexibly to customer demands and meet the growing demands of a rapidly changing world.

Together, we are taking the next steps - it never stops!

MOLOTOW™

Schneider



Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
1201	4004675012012	167
1202	4004675012029	167
1203	4004675012036	151
1204	4004675012043	167
1208	4004675012081	167
1211	4004675012111	153
1212	4004675012128	169
1213	4004675012135	153
1214	4004675012142	153
1218	4004675012180	153
1471	4004675014719	143
1472	4004675014726	143
1473	4004675014733	127
1474	4004675014740	143
1500	4004675015006	213
1502	4004675015020	146
1503	4004675015037	213
1504	4004675015044	130
1505	4004675015051	146
1506	4004675015068	146
1509	4004675015099	130
1523	4004675135827	216
1524	4004675135766	237
1525	4004675135889	215
1526	4004675135919	215
1528	4004675135858	150
1529	4004675135797	215
2843	4004675146892	218
2844	4004675148773	63
2845	4004675148780	82
3080	4004675030801	46
3081	4004675030818	47
3082	4004675030825	47
3083	4004675030832	47
3084	4004675030849	46
3151	4004675031518	38
3152	4004675031525	38
3153	4004675031532	39
3154	4004675031549	39
3271	4004675032713	40
3272	4004675032720	40
3273	4004675032737	40
3274	4004675032744	40
3401	4004675034014	36
3402	4004675034021	36
3403	4004675034038	36
4120	4004675041203	52
4121	4004675119766	53
4123	4004675007896	53
6141	4004675061416	99
6142	4004675061423	99
6144	4004675061447	99
6145	4004675061454	99
6146	4004675061461	99
6601	4004675066015	94
6602	4004675066022	84
6603	4004675066039	94
6604	4004675066046	94
6701	4004675111326	84
6703	4004675111340	84
6723	4004675111364	94
6801	4004675111388	94
6803	4004675111401	84
6823	4004675111425	95
6911	4004675140685	97
6913	4004675140647	87
6923	4004675112491	97
6930	4004675141293	99
6932	4004675141217	98
6933	4004675141279	88
6935	4004675141163	88
6936	4004675141187	98
6937	4004675141316	98
6938	4004675141255	99
6939	4004675141231	89
6940	4004675069405	92

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
7011	4004675070111	63
7012	4004675070128	61
7013	4004675070135	61
7014	4004675070142	61
7201	4004675072016	66
7202	4004675072023	66
7203	4004675072030	64
7204	4004675072047	66
7351	4004675073518	58
7353	4004675073532	58
7361	4004675073617	58
7362	4004675073624	60
7363	4004675073631	58
7364	4004675073648	58
7371	4004675073716	60
7373	4004675073730	58
7501	4004675075017	64
7503	4004675075031	62
7511	4004675075116	64
7512	4004675075123	62
7513	4004675075130	62
7514	4004675075147	64
7519	4004675075192	62
7521	4004675075215	62
7523	4004675075239	62
7751	4004675077516	62
7753	4004675077530	62
7761	4004675077615	62
7762	4004675077622	60
7763	4004675077639	62
7764	4004675077646	62
8051	4004675080516	124
8052	4004675080523	124
8053	4004675080530	108
8054	4004675080547	124
8111	4004675081117	109
8112	4004675081124	125
8113	4004675081131	109
8114	4004675081148	109
8231	4004675082312	108
8232	4004675082329	108
8233	4004675082336	124
8234	4004675082343	124
8471	4004675084712	127
8472	4004675084729	127
8473	4004675084736	127
8474	4004675084743	127
8501	4004675085016	126
8502	4004675085023	109
8503	4004675085030	126
8504	4004675085047	126
8571	4004675085719	126
8572	4004675085726	110
8573	4004675085733	110
8574	4004675085740	126
9111	4004675091116	116
9112	4004675091123	116
9113	4004675091130	132
9114	4004675091147	132
9671	4004675096715	125
9672	4004675096722	141
9673	4004675096739	125
9674	4004675096746	125
9701	4004675097019	132
9702	4004675097026	116
9703	4004675097033	132
9704	4004675097040	116
70220	4004675140296	50
71301	4004675009890	155
71302	4004675011275	139
71303	4004675011305	155
71331	4004675009920	141
71505	4004675715050	131
72221	4004675016560	166
72421	4004675156310	175
72441	4004675013941	160

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
72481	4004675067760	160
72501	4004675011336	146
72607	4004675059703	178
72657	4004675055644	179
72707	4004675067449	181
72717	4004675014788	166
72718	4004675014818	167
72719	4004675014849	183
72901	4004675030429	155
72903	4004675030450	171
73040	4004675071682	47
73060	4004675053909	42
73080	4004675730800	47
73089	4004675007988	46
73183	4004675148728	31
73200	4004675011534	45
73206	4004675044860	43
73251	4004675080738	20
73253	4004675080769	20
73290	4004675040312	45
73323	4004675111067	22
73500	4004675159748	42
73530	4004675089786	37
73550	4004675031211	41
73600	4004675159779	43
73800	4004675139429	33
74370	4004675042675	111
74380	4004675042736	112
74390	4004675042705	86
74400	4004675094209	76
74870	4004675139672	80
75020	4004675067593	24
75021	4004675065599	24
75023	4004675065629	24
75060	4004675750600	52
75063	4004675750631	52
75200	4004675079480	26
75210	4004675150714	28
75780	4004675016836	172
76020	4004675010100	77
76100	4004675010131	72
76110	4004675042804	88
76120	4004675042835	84
76210	4004675165367	71
76221	4004675010162	86
76230	4004675172341	75
76603	4004675766038	85
76604	4004675158154	86
76730	4004675010193	83
76760	4004675043405	87
76775	4004675073020	76
76850	4004675125477	81
76851	4004675125507	78
76860	4004675134431	76
76890	4004675040404	85
76900	4004675125446	82
76940	4004675769404	92
77100	4004675026279	58
77101	4004675026293	60
77102	4004675026316	59
77103	4004675026330	61
77104	4004675026354	61
77105	4004675026378	59
77106	4004675026392	59
77107	4004675026415	59
77120	4004675031334	62
77121	4004675031365	62
77140	4004675026552	64
77142	4004675026590	64
77150	4004675026675	64
77151	4004675026699	64
77152	4004675026712	66
77160	4004675026750	65
77161	4004675026774	65
77170	4004675057488	55
77171	4004675057518	57

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
77180	4004675026798	56
77181	4004675026811	56
77251	4004675148667	57
77253	4004675148698	57
77290	4004675139450	66
77291	4004675139511	67
77292	4004675139542	65
77293	4004675139573	67
77294	4004675139603	67
77341	4004675079275	56
77342	4004675079305	56
77343	4004675079336	56
78301	4004675099969	117
78303	4004675099990	102
78343	4004675100115	106
78371	4004675124418	99
78373	4004675124449	115
78523	4004675082800	83
78620	4004675134400	106
78700	4004675016607	112
78739	4004675035677	109
78750	4004675040435	111
78760	4004675042866	114
78770	4004675042897	110
78780	4004675072290	113
78830	4004675010285	98
79000	4004675063861	115
79001	4004675062413	115
79002	4004675063830	115
79003	4004675062420	131
79130	4004675159465	121
79670	4004675796707	126
101001	4004675029294	53
101002	4004675031945	55
101003	4004675029324	55
101004	4004675031969	53
101101	4004675159274	54
101102	4004675159304	54
101103	4004675159335	54
101104	4004675159366	54
102201	4004675129482	51
102202	4004675129512	50
102203	4004675129543	50
102204	4004675129574	49
102206	4004675129604	49
102208	4004675129635	50
102209	4004675129666	50
102210	4004675129697	50
102211	4004675129727	49
102223	4004675129758	50
102290	4004675129949	50
102298	4004675153739	49
103901	4004675026958	56
103902	4004675032799	56
103903	4004675019257	54
103904	4004675032836	54
112201	4004675002341	150
112202	4004675002372	150
112203	4004675002402	166
112204	4004675002433	150
112294	4004675001900	166
112301	4004675002525	152
112302	4004675002556	152
112303	4004675002587	152
112304	4004675002617	168
112394	4004675001924	168
112401	4004675001986	165
112402	4004675002013	149
112403	4004675002044	149
112404	4004675002075	165
112494	4004675001948	149
112501	4004675002167	152
112502	4004675002198	168
112503	4004675002228	152
112504	4004675002259	168
112594	4004675001962	168

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
113001	4004675006370	155
113002	4004675006400	154
113003	4004675006431	233
113004	4004675006462	154
113005	4004675038098	154
113006	4004675038128	211
113007	4004675038159	233
113008	4004675038180	154
113094	4004675021533	154
113301	4004675006493	140
113302	4004675006523	156
113303	4004675006554	156
113304	4004675006585	156
113305	4004675038555	140
113306	4004675038586	140
113307	4004675038616	140
113308	4004675038647	156
113394	4004675039200	156
115088	4004675091901	214
115096	4004675021359	236
115097	4004675135964	215
115098	4004675135940	151
115701	4004675033215	127
115702	4004675033246	143
115703	4004675033277	127
115704	4004675033307	127
120101	4004675144225	194
120102	4004675144256	214
120103	4004675144287	214
120104	4004675144317	214
120105	4004675144348	194
120106	4004675144379	194
120107	4004675144409	214
120108	4004675144188	194
120109	4004675144430	214
120124	4004675144676	214
120128	4004675144706	214
120129	4004675144737	214
120130	4004675144645	214
120136	4004675144614	194
120149	4004675144461	214
120153	4004675144492	194
120154	4004675144522	214
120161	4004675144584	214
120195	4004675034168	215
120196	4004675036063	215
120197	4004675037039	195
120201	4004675144768	218
120202	4004675144799	196
120203	4004675144829	196
120204	4004675144850	196
120205	4004675144881	217
120206	4004675144911	217
120207	4004675144942	196
120208	4004675144973	196
120209	4004675145000	196
120224	4004675145222	217
120228	4004675145253	196
120229	4004675145284	196
120230	4004675145192	196
120236	4004675145161	196
120249	4004675145048	217
120253	4004675145079	196
120254	4004675145109	217
120261	4004675145130	218
120295	4004675031181	218
120296	4004675031204	197
120297	4004675032508	218
120301	4004675145338	199
120302	4004675145369	198
120303	4004675145390	220
120304	4004675145420	198
120305	4004675145451	198
120349	4004675145482	220
120396	4004675031105	198
123001	4004675000019	142

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
123002	4004675000026	158
123003	4004675000033	158
123004	4004675000040	142
123301	4004675000095	143
123302	4004675000101	159
123303	4004675000118	159
123304	4004675000125	143
124001	4004675000170	161
124002	4004675000187	161
124003	4004675000194	145
124004	4004675000200	161
124401	4004675013316	176
124900	4004675002785	161
125001	4004675000255	162
125002	4004675000262	162
125003	4004675000279	146
125004	4004675000286	146
126001	4004675005106	178
126002	4004675005137	209
126005	4004675005229	178
126006	4004675005250	209
126009	4004675005342	162
126010	4004675005373	231
126011	4004675005403	162
126049	4004675005434	209
126505	4004675007353	208
126506	4004675007384	208
126509	4004675007445	163
126510	4004675007476	179
126511	4004675007506	230
126549	4004675007537	163
127000	4004675028730	164
127001	4004675009272	181
127002	4004675009302	164
127003	4004675009333	180
127004	4004675009364	164
127005	4004675009395	164
127006	4004675014382	180
127007	4004675027047	180
127009	4004675027078	164
127049	4004675009425	164
127053	4004675009456	180
127054	4004675009487	164
127101	4004675021397	166
127102	4004675027290	166
127103	4004675027320	166
127104	4004675027351	182
127105	4004675027382	182
127149	4004675009517	166
127153	4004675009548	182
127154	4004675009579	182
127801	4004675038524	184
127849	4004675009609	168
127853	4004675009630	184
127854	4004675009661	184
128001	4004675000330	164
128002	4004675000347	164
128003	4004675000354	164
128004	4004675000361	148
129001	4004675000415	154
129002	4004675000422	154
129003	4004675000439	154
129004	4004675000446	154
129094	4004675000842	154
129096	4004675141064	155
129098	4004675145598	171
129106	4004675124319	154
129111	4004675145741	170
129114	4004675124333	154
129120	4004675124326	170
129301	4004675011619	172
129302	4004675011640	172
129303	4004675011671	156
129304	4004675011701	156
129394	4004675011732	172
129601	4004675094858	174

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
129801	4004675094889	158
130400	4004675069306	47
130401	4004675069337	48
130402	4004675069368	48
130403	4004675069399	48
130404	4004675069436	47
131810	4004675138491	31
131811	4004675138460	31
131813	4004675142795	31
131849	4004675138538	32
131850	4004675138569	31
132000	4004675010452	43
132001	4004675010483	43
132002	4004675010513	44
132003	4004675010544	43
132004	4004675025579	43
132501	4004675080028	20
132502	4004675080059	20
132503	4004675080080	20
132504	4004675088420	20
132707	4004675043610	40
132900	4004675038678	46
132901	4004675038708	45
132902	4004675038753	45
132903	4004675038784	45
132904	4004675038814	46
133201	4004675109231	22
133202	4004675109255	22
133203	4004675109279	22
133204	4004675109293	22
135301	4004675088161	37
135303	4004675088192	37
135328	4004675175335	37
135329	4004675175397	37
135343	4004675175366	37
135501	4004675027924	41
135502	4004675027931	40
135503	4004675027948	40
135504	4004675027955	40
135580	4004675042019	40
135601	4004675093592	48
135602	4004675093622	49
135603	4004675093653	48
135604	4004675093684	48
138003	4004675140135	33
138049	4004675140166	33
138601	4004675095879	35
138606	4004675156402	35
138608	4004675117519	35
138613	4004675156440	35
138614	4004675156426	35
138701	4004675100191	34
138702	4004675100214	34
138703	4004675100238	34
138704	4004675100252	34
143806	4004675148155	81
143811	4004675148131	237
143812	4004675157775	259
143820	4004675161574	236
150201	4004675064202	24
150202	4004675064226	23
150203	4004675064240	23
150204	4004675064264	23
150206	4004675065186	23
150208	4004675065209	23
150209	4004675065223	23
150293	4004675065445	23
150296	4004675069566	23
150501	4004675004529	51
150502	4004675004543	52
150503	4004675004567	52
150601	4004675004581	51
150602	4004675004604	51
150603	4004675004628	52
150604	4004675004642	51
150801	4004675080806	52

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
150802	4004675080813	52
150803	4004675080820	52
150804	4004675080837	52
151001	4004675043795	30
151002	4004675043825	29
151003	4004675043856	29
151101	4004675043887	29
151102	4004675043917	29
151103	4004675043948	29
151104	4004675043979	29
151201	4004675044006	29
151202	4004675044037	29
151203	4004675044075	29
151204	4004675054708	29
151206	4004675054104	29
151208	4004675054135	29
151209	4004675054166	29
151210	4004675054197	29
151211	4004675054227	30
151294	4004675054746	30
151298	4004675054784	30
152001	4004675075635	262
152002	4004675075666	25
152003	4004675075697	25
152101	4004675075727	25
152102	4004675075758	25
152103	4004675075789	239
152104	4004675075819	25
152201	4004675075840	25
152202	4004675075871	239
152203	4004675075901	25
152204	4004675075932	261
152205	4004675092984	261
152206	4004675075963	25
152207	4004675093011	239
152208	4004675075994	25
152209	4004675076052	262
152210	4004675076083	262
152211	4004675076151	26
152220	4004675140821	27
152222	4004675138194	263
152224	4004675138286	27
152226	4004675138101	241
152228	4004675138224	27
152229	4004675138163	27
152230	4004675138255	27
152234	4004675138316	27
152236	4004675138132	263
152273	4004675119728	26
152276	4004675084552	26
152279	4004675119742	240
152289	4004675138347	263
152290	4004675093288	26
155601	4004675029812	173
156003	4004675029553	188
156103	4004675029584	172
156203	4004675029614	172
156501	4004675123534	189
156503	4004675123565	189
156801	4004675123596	190
156803	4004675123626	190
156808	4004675123657	190
158114	4004675029997	191
158214	4004675030016	173
160015	4004675171603	87
160016	4004675171627	87
160201	4004675056474	78
160203	4004675063144	78
160225	4004675164605	77
160226	4004675164629	77
160227	4004675164643	77
160249	4004675056511	78
160401	4004675056498	78
160403	4004675063168	78
160425	4004675164544	77
160426	4004675164568	77

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
160427	4004675164582	77
161145	4004675164421	88
161146	4004675164452	88
161700	4004675045607	89
161701	4004675045638	99
161702	4004675052698	89
161706	4004675080158	99
162058	4004675164186	86
162059	4004675164216	86
162113	4004675161147	68
162114	4004675161154	70
162116	4004675161161	68
162119	4004675161178	71
162133	4004675165954	69
162134	4004675165985	70
162136	4004675166050	70
162139	4004675166135	68
162183	4004675162526	91
162813	4004675171405	73
162818	4004675171429	73
162913	4004675171443	72
162918	4004675171467	73
163706	4004675147950	89
163711	4004675148049	258
163712	4004675157621	89
163780	4004675148544	100
163781	4004675148605	100
163786	4004675157713	90
163806	4004675147981	89
163811	4004675148070	258
163812	4004675157652	236
163880	4004675148568	100
163881	4004675148629	100
163886	4004675157737	90
163906	4004675148018	258
163911	4004675148100	79
163912	4004675157683	258
163980	4004675148582	100
163981	4004675148643	90
163986	4004675157751	90
164001	4004675010896	157
164002	4004675010919	141
164003	4004675010933	157
164004	4004675010957	141
164501	4004675015266	167
165001	4004675005915	160
165002	4004675005946	144
165003	4004675005977	144
165004	4004675006004	144
166002	4004675010773	148
166003	4004675010797	132
166004	4004675010810	132
166005	4004675010834	148
166006	4004675010858	132
166009	4004675010872	148
166100	4004675148940	86
166101	4004675140661	97
166107	4004675147622	86
166116	4004675147448	86
166125	4004675147417	96
166128	4004675147530	86
166129	4004675147509	96
166130	4004675147561	86
166134	4004675147592	86
166136	4004675147479	86
166501	4004675093363	173
166502	4004675093387	157
166503	4004675093400	173
166504	4004675093424	173
166901	4004675093448	147
166902	4004675093462	147
166903	4004675093486	163
166904	4004675093509	163
167626	4004675171986	83
167750	4004675171832	76
167768	4004675171771	76

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
167769	4004675171801	76
168203	4004675114037	70
168207	4004675126634	72
168211	4004675164667	70
168212	4004675164681	72
168249	4004675114051	70
168280	4004675118080	100
168281	4004675118103	90
168284	4004675131621	90
168403	4004675114075	72
168407	4004675126696	70
168411	4004675164704	70
168412	4004675164728	72
168449	4004675114099	72
168480	4004675118127	100
168481	4004675118141	90
168484	4004675131683	100
168487	4004675165886	90
168488	4004675165893	90
168489	4004675165916	90
168490	4004675165930	100
168500	4004675126177	78
168501	4004675126146	78
168609	4004675126481	76
168621	4004675156976	76
168623	4004675157003	76
168656	4004675171528	76
168657	4004675171542	79
168681	4004675160447	100
168682	4004675160461	90
168689	4004675135629	101
168694	4004675175465	100
168698	4004675175489	100
168701	4004675164810	80
168702	4004675164780	77
168706	4004675164872	80
168707	4004675164841	77
168801	4004675172556	74
168803	4004675172617	74
168804	4004675172570	74
168808	4004675172594	74
168821	4004675172433	74
168823	4004675172525	74
168824	4004675172464	74
168828	4004675172495	75
168831	4004675172631	101
168833	4004675172662	91
168834	4004675172648	101
168838	4004675172655	101
168920	4004675172082	85
168921	4004675172112	85
168922	4004675172143	85
169011	4004675171863	82
169014	4004675171894	82
169016	4004675171924	82
169017	4004675171955	82
171001	4004675106636	56
171002	4004675106674	58
171003	4004675106711	56
171004	4004675106759	56
172501	4004675143808	57
172503	4004675143761	59
172511	4004675138828	59
172513	4004675138866	59
175501	4004675078421	57
175502	4004675078469	55
175503	4004675078506	57
175504	4004675078544	55
175601	4004675056689	57
175602	4004675056726	57
175603	4004675056764	55
175604	4004675056894	55
176511	4004675038906	63
176512	4004675038937	61
176513	4004675038968	61
176514	4004675038999	63

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
177607	4004675043351	62
177608	4004675043313	60
178601	4004675010681	65
178603	4004675010704	63
182501	4004675052339	125
182502	4004675052360	125
182503	4004675052391	125
182504	4004675052421	125
183001	4004675098535	101
183002	4004675098566	117
183003	4004675098597	117
183004	4004675098627	225
183008	4004675098658	117
183094	4004675099334	225
183101	4004675098689	119
183102	4004675098719	103
183103	4004675098740	119
183104	4004675098771	119
183194	4004675099372	119
183201	4004675098832	104
183202	4004675098863	104
183203	4004675098894	104
183204	4004675098924	104
183294	4004675099426	120
183401	4004675098955	121
183402	4004675098986	121
183403	4004675099013	121
183404	4004675099044	121
183501	4004675099075	122
183502	4004675099105	122
183503	4004675099136	122
183504	4004675099167	122
183594	4004675099501	106
183601	4004675133175	107
183602	4004675133205	123
183603	4004675133236	123
183604	4004675145987	107
183701	4004675123879	99
183702	4004675123909	99
183703	4004675123930	115
183704	4004675123961	99
183708	4004675123992	115
184501	4004675035295	127
184502	4004675035325	110
184503	4004675035356	110
184504	4004675035387	127
185203	4004675081995	83
185401	4004675124029	116
185402	4004675124050	100
185403	4004675124081	116
185404	4004675124111	116
185408	4004675124142	100
186209	4004675128843	106
186221	4004675157096	96
186223	4004675157126	106
186256	4004675171566	106
186257	4004675171580	96
186281	4004675174505	91
186283	4004675174529	91
186284	4004675174567	101
186288	4004675174543	101
186289	4004675174482	101
187162	4004675171719	113
187163	4004675171740	113
187326	4004675172051	109
187444	4004675164247	112
187445	4004675164278	112
187520	4004675172174	111
187522	4004675172235	111
187525	4004675172204	111
187664	4004675164483	114
187665	4004675164513	114
187803	4004675114112	95
187807	4004675126573	105
187811	4004675164742	95
187812	4004675164766	105

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
187849	4004675114136	105
187883	4004675174468	91
187887	4004675174444	101
188303	4004675008503	108
188333	4004675164964	98
188335	4004675164933	98
188338	4004675164902	98
188733	4004675171481	104
188738	4004675171504	104
188802	4004675157331	107
188803	4004675146281	107
188804	4004675150790	107
188821	4004675172266	107
190001	4004675059789	131
190002	4004675059819	130
190003	4004675059840	114
190004	4004675059871	130
190008	4004675091826	130
190009	4004675091857	130
190086	4004675163066	114
190093	4004675062598	130
191001	4004675103710	118
191002	4004675103741	117
191003	4004675103772	229
191004	4004675103802	117
191005	4004675103833	117
191006	4004675103864	229
191007	4004675103895	229
191008	4004675103925	229
191009	4004675103956	117
191010	4004675103987	229
191011	4004675104014	251
191012	4004675104045	133
191013	4004675104076	229
191014	4004675104106	133
191015	4004675104137	117
191016	4004675104168	120
191017	4004675104199	117
191018	4004675104229	252
191019	4004675104250	134
191020	4004675104281	252
191021	4004675104311	118
191022	4004675104342	230
191023	4004675104373	118
191024	4004675104403	230
191028	4004675104434	118
191033	4004675158369	120
191034	4004675158307	253
191035	4004675158277	253
191038	4004675158420	136
191039	4004675158451	120
191043	4004675158390	253
191044	4004675158338	120
191085	4004675159427	120
191086	4004675117687	118
191088	4004675158093	232
191090	4004675161390	136
191091	4004675109149	230
191092	4004675109156	118
191094	4004675109163	134
191098	4004675109170	119
196705	4004675039675	141
196706	4004675039705	141
196707	4004675039736	125
196708	4004675039767	125
196709	4004675081322	125
196714	4004675039613	141
196790	4004675040701	142
196794	4004675040664	141
196796	4004675040688	142
197001	4004675141644	227
197002	4004675141675	122

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
197103	4004675141828	248
197104	4004675141859	122
197201	4004675141880	226
197202	4004675141910	248
197203	4004675141941	138
197204	4004675141972	226
197301	4004675142009	248
197302	4004675142030	138
197303	4004675142061	248
197304	4004675142092	123
197401	4004675142122	139
197402	4004675142153	227
197403	4004675142184	227
197404	4004675142214	139
197501	4004675142245	249
197502	4004675142276	123
197503	4004675142306	227
197504	4004675142337	249
197593	4004675150899	123
197595	4004675150875	249
197598	4004675150912	123
197601	4004675142368	123
197602	4004675142399	249
197603	4004675142429	227
197604	4004675142450	249
197701	4004675010988	249
197702	4004675011077	227
197703	4004675011251	123
197704	4004675011466	227
250601	4004675021007	192
250603	4004675021045	192
250604	4004675021069	192
250605	4004675021083	192
250606	4004675021106	192
250608	4004675034922	192
250609	4004675043238	192
250610	4004675069788	193
250620	4004675048301	193
250621	4004675056818	193
304002	4004675125088	22
304022	4004675125149	21
304042	4004675125217	24
304082	4004675125323	26
304102	4004675125354	30
304192	4004675126818	34
304232	4004675126917	41
304252	4004675126979	45
304272	4004675127020	49
304352	4004675127174	105
304702	4004675127686	118
304722	4004675127730	119
304742	4004675127754	120
304762	4004675127792	121
304782	4004675127815	122
304802	4004675124937	116
304862	4004675127938	131
304922	4004675128379	155
304972	4004675128386	171
305052	4004675128409	47
305232	4004675130044	81
305392	4004675133267	123
305462	4004675138774	33
305502	4004675138910	26
305632	4004675149640	140
305652	4004675145529	215
305672	4004675072849	218
305692	4004675066688	221
305982	4004675150301	140
306002	4004675150363	140
306012	4004675150974	55
306022	4004675156372	35
306202	4004675157867	90
306222	4004675157898	91
306242	4004675158529	135
306272	4004675159397	54
306312	4004675165015	86

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
306332	4004675165039	112
306392	4004675165091	88
306412	4004675165114	114
306432	4004675165138	77
306452	4004675165169	72
306472	4004675165220	105
306492	4004675165282	80
306512	4004675165329	108
306532	4004675165428	32
306552	4004675165619	71
306602	4004675171085	79
306622	4004675171160	106
306642	4004675171191	87
306662	4004675171214	113
306682	4004675171245	76
306702	4004675171283	82
306722	4004675171306	83
306732	4004675171313	109
306742	4004675171320	85
306762	4004675171344	111
306802	4004675172402	75
306822	4004675175434	38
306852	4004675176424	147
306872	4004675176479	151
306891	4004675176523	147
399345	4004675146915	219
399366	4004675161857	137
788895	4004675153401	107
ML01001007	4004675151865	223
ML01001025	4004675151896	223
ML01001052	4004675151919	201
ML01001063	4004675151957	223
ML01001066	4004675151988	201
ML01001102	4004675152015	223
ML01001124	4004675152046	223
ML01001143	4004675152077	201
ML01011501	4004675151797	223
ML01011502	4004675151810	223
ML01030701	4004675154521	202
ML01031000	4004675159458	204
ML01101007	4004675151544	226
ML01101025	4004675151575	203
ML01101052	4004675151605	225
ML01101063	4004675151636	225
ML01101066	4004675151667	203
ML01101102	4004675151698	225
ML01101124	4004675151834	203
ML01101143	4004675151728	203
ML01111501	4004675151759	225
ML01111502	4004675151773	225
ML02001007	4004675154002	218
ML02001030	4004675154064	240
ML02001035	4004675154033	240
ML02001066	4004675153944	240
ML02001081	4004675154095	240
ML02001102	4004675153975	240
ML02001121	4004675154156	240
ML02001140	4004675154125	240
ML02011501	4004675153906	219
ML02011502	4004675153883	219
ML02011503	4004675153920	240
ML02031701	4004675153876	219
ML02031702	4004675156518	241
ML03050001	4004675152220	181
ML03050003	4004675152244	201
ML03050005	4004675152268	181
ML03050007	4004675152282	181
ML03050008	4004675152305	181
ML03050020	4004675152329	201
ML03050023	4004675152343	201
ML03050025	4004675152367	181
ML03050031	4004675152381	181
ML03050034	4004675152404	182
ML03050045	4004675152428	202
ML03050052	4004675152442	182
ML03050062	4004675152466	182










Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
ML03050063	4004675152480	182
ML03050066	4004675152503	202
ML03050083	4004675152527	182
ML03050103	4004675152541	202
ML03050108	4004675152565	202
ML03050121	4004675152589	182
ML03050124	4004675152602	182
ML03050136	4004675152626	182
ML03050143	4004675152640	202
ML03050148	4004675152701	202
ML03050490	4004675152725	202
ML03050491	4004675152749	203
ML03051007	4004675152664	183
ML03051066	4004675152923	203
ML03051102	4004675152688	183
ML03052040	4004675152763	183
ML03052044	4004675152787	183
ML03052050	4004675152800	203
ML03052061	4004675152824	183
ML03052062	4004675152848	203
ML03052100	4004675152862	183
ML03052121	4004675152886	203
ML03052139	4004675152909	203
ML04000471	4004675174185	211
ML04010531	4004675159212	189
ML04010532	4004675172792	189
ML04010533	4004675172815	209
ML04010534	4004675172839	189
ML04010535	4004675172853	209
ML04010536	4004675172877	209
ML04010537	4004675172891	209
ML04010538	4004675172914	209
ML04010539	4004675172938	189
ML04010540	4004675172952	209
ML04010541	4004675172976	210
ML04010542	4004675172990	190
ML04010543	4004675173010	210
ML04010544	4004675173034	210
ML04010545	4004675173058	190
ML04010546	4004675173072	190
ML04010547	4004675173096	190
ML04010548	4004675173119	210
ML04010549	4004675173133	210
ML04010550	4004675173157	190
ML04010551	4004675173171	210
ML04010552	4004675173195	210
ML04010553	4004675173218	210
ML04010554	4004675173232	210
ML04010555	4004675173256	210
ML04010556	4004675173270	211
ML04010557	4004675173294	191
ML04010558	4004675173317	211
ML04010559	4004675173331	211
ML04010560	4004675173355	211
ML04010561	4004675173379	211
ML04010562	4004675173393	191
ML04010563	4004675173416	187
ML04010564	4004675173430	187
ML04010565	4004675173454	187
ML04010566	4004675173478	187
ML04010567	4004675173492	207
ML04010568	4004675173546	207
ML04010569	4004675173560	207
ML04010570	4004675173584	207
ML04010571	4004675173607	187
ML04010572	4004675173669	207
ML04010573	4004675173683	208
ML04010574	4004675173706	208
ML04010575	4004675173744	188
ML04010576	4004675173768	208
ML04010577	4004675173782	208
ML04010578	4004675173805	208
ML04010579	4004675173829	188
ML04010580	4004675173843	208
ML04010581	4004675173867	208
ML04010582	4004675173881	188

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
ML04010583	4004675173904	208
ML04010584	4004675173928	208
ML04010585	4004675173942	188
ML04010586	4004675173966	208
ML04010587	4004675173980	208
ML04010588	4004675174000	209
ML04010589	4004675174055	189
ML04010590	4004675174079	189
ML04010591	4004675174093	189
ML04010901	4004675162595	206
ML04010902	4004675162601	186
ML04010903	4004675162618	186
ML04010904	4004675174154	211
ML04030703	4004675174222	192
ML04030704	4004675174246	212
ML04030705	4004675176325	206
ML04030706	4004675176332	186
ML05001007	4004675162366	244
ML05001030	4004675162335	244
ML05001035	4004675162304	244
ML05001066	4004675162274	244
ML05001081	4004675162243	244
ML05001102	4004675162212	244
ML05001121	4004675162182	222
ML05001140	4004675162137	244
ML05011501	4004675162410	222
ML05011502	4004675162434	245
ML05011503	4004675162397	222
ML05031701	4004675162496	223
ML05031702	4004675162502	223
ML06001460	4004675162106	244
ML06011501	4004675163554	244
ML06031701	4004675162809	228
ML06101460	4004675161338	244
ML07000001	4004675175687	256
ML07000025	4004675175717	233
ML07000124	4004675175748	255
ML07002029	4004675175779	233
ML07002034	4004675175809	233
ML07002040	4004675175830	255
ML07002050	4004675175861	233
ML07002100	4004675175892	233
ML07002131	4004675175922	233
ML07002141	4004675175953	255
ML07010501	4004675175984	256
ML07010502	4004675176004	256
ML07010503	4004675176059	256
ML07010504	4004675176073	234
ML07010505	4004675176097	255
ML07030701	4004675176158	234
ML07030702	4004675176165	256
ML85060901	4004675176219	265
ML85060902	4004675176226	265
ML85060903	4004675176233	265








Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
166904	Maxx 669 Refill Station (green)		Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
165004	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (green)		IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
			Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37
129801	Maxx Cleaner		Warning Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation.
			IF ON SKIN (or hair): take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
164001	Maxx 640 Refill Station (black)		Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
164501	Maxx 645 Refill Station (black)		IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
165001	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (black)		Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
166901	Maxx 669 Refill Station (black)		Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol
164002	Maxx 640 Refill Station (red)		Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
165002	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (red)		IF ON SKIN (or hair): take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
166902	Maxx 669 Refill Station (red)		IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Solvent Yellow 82
164003	Maxx 640 Refill Station (blue)		Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
165003	Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (blue)		IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
166903	Maxx 669 Refill Station (blue)		Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, n-alkylbenzenesulfonic acid
166501	Maxx 665 Refill Station (black)		Danger Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
166503	Maxx 665 Refill Station (red)		IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rising.
			Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
166502	Maxx 665 Refill Station (red)	 	Danger May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 2-Propanol
166504	Maxx 665 Refill Station (green)	 	Danger Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
164004	Maxx 640 Refill Station (green)	  	Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37
ML03050001 ML03050003 ML03050005 ML03050008 ML03050020 ML03050023 ML03050025 ML03050031 ML03050034 ML03050045 ML03050052 ML03050062 ML03050063 ML03050083 ML03050103 ML03050108 ML03050121 ML03050124 ML03050136 ML03050143 ML03050480 ML03050490 ML03050491 ML03052040 ML03052044 ML03052050 ML03052061 ML03052062 ML03052100 ML03052121 ML03052139	Paint-It 030 (black) Paint-It 030 (dark grey) Paint-It 030 (grey) Paint-It 030 (white) Paint-It 030 (midnight blue) Paint-It 030 (blue lilac) Paint-It 030 (blue) Paint-It 030 (steel blue) Paint-It 030 (turquoise) Paint-It 030 (moss green) Paint-It 030 (green) Paint-It 030 (light yellow) Paint-It 030 (yellow) Paint-It 030 (brown) Paint-It 030 (royal red) Paint-It 030 (light orange) Paint-It 030 (rose) Paint-It 030 (red) Paint-It 030 (magenta) Paint-It 030 (violet) Paint-It 030 (universal primer) Paint-It 030 (clear coat matt) Paint-It 030 (clear coat gloss) Paint-It 030 (mint pastel) Paint-It 030 (pale green pastel) Paint-It 030 (lime green pastel) Paint-It 030 (oat pastel) Paint-It 030 (light yellow) Paint-It 030 (apricot pastel) Paint-It 030 (rose pastel) Paint-It 030 (light lavender pastel)	 	For DIY and craft work. Danger H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. EUH211 Warning! Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment. Contains: Acetone, N-butyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
ML03050007 ML03050066	Paint-It 030 (silver) Paint-It 030 (gold)	   	<p>For DIY and craft work.</p> <p>Danger</p> <p>H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, Xylene, Ethyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.</p>
ML03051007 ML03051066 ML03051102	Paint-It 030 (silver metallic) Paint-It 030 (gold metallic) Paint-It 030 (copper metallic)	  	<p>For DIY and craft work.</p> <p>Danger</p> <p>H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.</p> <p>Contains: Acetone, Xylene Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.</p>

Signs and Symbols



Cap-off

Can be kept open for 2 to 3 days without drying up.



For Documents

The writing is permanent according to ISO standards for "documentary use".



Refillable

The pens can be refilled with refills, cartridges or reservoirs.



Refillable with Plug+Play

Ballpoint pens and refills with this symbol are compatible to each other.



Water and light resistant

The writing doesn't dissolve in water and remains visible after UV radiation.



Triangular shape

Defines exact position for each finger.



Stylus-pen

With soft touch tip to operate on tablets and smartphones.



Twist Cap

Protective cap with screw closure



Soft Touch

Rubberised grip zones or surfaces on the barrel for a comfortable and secure grip.



Smart-radial chisel tip

Innovative chisel tip with rounded diagonal for a more natural writing posture and improved typeface. Does not kink and prevents annoying squeaking noises on whiteboards and flipcharts.



Climate neutral

Schneider offsets unavoidable emissions by supporting a certified and ecologically sustainable climate protection project.

Further information can be found at www.schneiderpen.com/faq



Bio

Products with this symbol are made of bio-based plastic.

Further information can be found at www.schneiderpen.com/faq



Recycled plastic

Products with this symbol are made of recycled plastic.

Further information can be found at www.schneiderpen.com/faq



Mechanical pencil with conus tip



Mechanical pencil with needle tip



Marker with block tip



Marker with chisel tip



Marker with bullet tip



Marker with liner tip



Fibrepenn



Fineliner



Fountain pen with iridium nib



Fountain pen without iridium nib



Refill with conus tip



Refill with needle tip



Ballpoint pen with conus tip



Ballpoint pen with needle tip



Slider XB tip



Rollerball with metal conus tip



Rollerball with needle tip



Rollerball with plastic conus tip

#theschneiderway

For the sake of the environment:
please print this catalog only if it is really necessary.



Schneider Schreibgeräte GmbH
Tennenbronn · Schwarzenbach 9
78144 Schramberg · Germany
www.schneiderpen.com

514481 (englisch)
4004675174826